

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 150 610

CS 203 930

TITLE 1978 Journalism Scholarship Guide and Directory of College Journalism Programs.
INSTITUTION Newspaper Fund, Inc., Princeton, N.J.
PUB DATE 77
NOTE 117p.; Parts may be marginally legible due to small type
AVAILABLE FROM The Newspaper Fund, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 (Single copies free, \$0.50 each for two or more)
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS College Programs; *Communications; *Directories; *Fellowships; Grants; Higher Education; *Journalism; Journalism Education; *Scholarships; *Student Financial Aid; Tuition

ABSTRACT

This booklet is a guide to financial aid available to college students who want to study journalism or communications in the spring and fall of 1978. It offers information on scholarships, fellowships, and assistantships offered to journalism majors and minors by universities, colleges, newspapers, and professional societies. The state-by-state entries provide information on persons to contact for further information; school entries include average yearly costs. The remainder of the booklet gives information on scholarships available to minority students and lists miscellaneous scholarships, internships, and awards that are not earmarked for students attending a specific school. The bibliography lists other publications that provide information on sources of financial aid for college students, regardless of major or minor. (GW)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

ED150610

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

1978
Journalism Scholarship Guide
and
Directory of College
Journalism Programs

Prepared and Distributed by

The Newspaper Fund, Inc.
P.O. Box 300
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

The booklet was prepared
August-September, 1977
No charge for individual copies

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY
HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

The Newspaper Fund,
Inc.

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND
USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

CS 203 930

Table of Contents

Introduction	Page
Summary of Contents	3
The Newspaper Fund	6
Directors, Officers & Staff	7
Definitions	8
Part 1	
Journalism Scholarships (Universities and Colleges, News Organizations, Professional Societies)	11
Part 2	
Other Journalism Scholarships	
Minority Grants	100
Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards	102
Continuing Education for Newspeople and Teachers	107
Bibliography	112
Index of Schools	114

Quick References to Listed States

Alabama	Louisiana	Oklahoma
Alaska	Maine	Oregon
Arizona	Maryland	Pennsylvania
Arkansas	Massachusetts	Rhode Island
California	Michigan	South Carolina
Colorado	Minnesota	South Dakota
Connecticut	Mississippi	Tennessee
District of Columbia	Missouri	Texas
Florida	Montana	Utah
Georgia	Nebraska	Vermont
Hawaii	Nevada	Virginia
Idaho	New Jersey	Washington
Illinois	New Mexico	West Virginia
Indiana	New York	Wisconsin
Iowa	North Carolina	Wyoming
Kansas	North Dakota	Canada
Kentucky	Ohio	

Summary of Contents

Universities and colleges, news organizations, professional societies and journalism-related organizations offer more than \$2 million in financial aid for college students who want to study journalism or communications in the spring and fall of 1978. These four sources and other forms of financial aid are emphasized in this 17th edition of the *Journalism Scholarship Guide*.

Grants are available to more than 3,000 individuals, from those beginning their freshman year in college to those pursuing a Ph.D.

Information on available loan programs specifically for journalism students is also presented in this Guide.

The index at the back of the Guide may be used to locate the page where information on a particular school begins.

The 17th edition features two main sections. Part 1 deals with aid offered through schools and departments of journalism in U.S. and Canadian colleges and universities, as well as by newspapers and professional societies. Part 2 lists miscellaneous sources of scholarships and those grants specifically designed for minority students.

Part 1

Beginning on page 11 the first section of the Guide lists information on more than 2,700 scholarships, fellowships, and assistantships available ONLY to journalism majors and minors. Total value of this journalism study aid, excluding loans is approximately \$1.9 million.

Entries are listed according to states. A particular state's section may be located by referring to the Table of Contents. Individual schools are listed alphabetically in the Index of Schools beginning on page 114.

STUDENTS WHO WANT MORE INFORMATION ABOUT AID LISTED IN THIS SECTION SHOULD CONSULT THE JOURNALISM DEANS OR DIRECTORS AT THE RESPECTIVE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

INFORMATION ON GENERAL FINANCIAL AID AVAILABLE TO ALL STUDENTS CAN BE RECEIVED BY CONTACTING THE FINANCIAL AIDS OFFICE AT THE RESPECTIVE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

The Newspaper Fund recommends that students check listings in neighboring states as well as their home states.

Underlined sequences listed under a school or department of journalism are accredited sequences. (See definition of "accreditation" on p. 9).

The first section also includes aid offered by news organizations; the Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi; and Women in Communications, Inc. Newspapers', WICI and SPJ, SDX financial aid lists in this Guide are intended for journalism majors and minors ONLY. Students seeking additional scholarship information should contact the individual news organization or professional organization chapter offering the aid.

In addition to the scholarships listed under the separate sections headed News Organizations; Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi; and Women in Communications, these organizations also sponsor grants that are limited to students attending a specific college or university. These scholarships are listed under the respective schools and information can be obtained by writing the director of the journalism department at each school.

Average Yearly School Costs

Average yearly school costs at colleges offering journalism study are included in Part 1 of the Guide. The 1977-78 averages are quoted school costs based on the 1977-78 College Facts Chart prepared by the National Beta Club, Spartanburg, South Carolina. The average yearly costs represent the average total for tuition, room and board ONLY and are resident costs (see Definitions on p. 8).

A study done by the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB), which polled over 2,700 colleges and universities, found the cost of going to college in 1977-78 will be 4% to 5.2% higher than for 1976-77. Private four-year college costs will average \$4,811 for nine months, compared with \$2,906 for nine months at a four-year public college.

Students should remember that the single most important element in determining the difference in college costs is tuition and miscellaneous fees. Costs such as room and board and personal expenses do not vary substantially.

This listing is intended for general comparisons only. Individuals are urged to contact admissions offices at particular colleges and universities for their current costs for tuition, room and board, and any other required fees.

Part 2

The second major section of the 1978 *Journalism Scholarship Guide* includes miscellaneous scholarships, internships and awards offered to students by organizations and foundations. These grants are not earmarked for students attending a specific school.

The minorities scholarship section includes more than 145 grants totaling more than \$115,000, most of which are also listed by schools in the first section of the Guide.

Part 2 includes information on other grants and internships valued at more than \$300,000 and information on continuing education for professional newspeople and journalism and communications teachers.

Editor's Note

This booklet is a guide to available financial aid only for students majoring or minoring in journalism or communications. Because many other scholarship opportunities exist beyond those listed here, this Guide contains a Bibliography on page 112 to serve as a reference to additional sources offering millions of dollars in financial aid to college students, regardless of major or minor.

Information in this Guide was gathered through the cooperation of schools and departments of journalism; National Beta Club; College Entrance Examination Board; Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi; Women in Communications, Inc., and scholarship directors at contributing newspapers and organizations.

Grants of less than \$100 are not listed.

Since 1962, when the first edition was published, 365,000 copies of *Journalism Scholarship Guide* have been distributed free to students, teachers, counselors and parents.

Companies, schools, organizations and individuals who wish to distribute the Guide on a bulk basis may purchase it from the Newspaper Fund at cost.

The Newspaper Fund

The Newspaper Fund's goal is encouraging young people to consider careers in newspaper journalism.

One of the Fund's major programs is assisting high school instructors who teach journalism/mass communications or have school publications responsibilities. In 1978, 50 teachers and publications advisers in high schools, junior colleges, and liberal arts colleges will receive basic journalism training with Newspaper Fund Fellowships totaling a maximum of \$15,000. (See page 110.)

Two scholarship programs for college students will provide grants to 60 juniors in 1978 who successfully complete a summer of work as beginning newspaper reporters and copyeditors. (See page 104).

In cooperation with local newspapers and journalism schools and departments, the Fund sponsors Urban Journalism Workshops for minority high school students. In 1977 thirteen minority workshops attracted more than 200 students. More than 1,300 high school students have participated since the program began in 1968. A High School Visitation Program sends working newspaper and wire service reporters and editors into predominantly minority populated high schools to work with students on journalism activities. Visitation programs were operated in seven cities in 1977.

The journalism career information program is an important aspect of the Fund's service for students, teachers, counselors, and parents. The *Journalism Scholarship Guide* is an integral part of the career literature program, which also includes *A Newspaper Career and You*, a journalism career booklet containing employment and educational information, and the *Newsletter* for high school teachers. This literature is distributed free to individuals; bulk requests are available at cost.

The national high school journalism teacher of the year is named as part of the Fund's Special Awards Program, which provides a \$1,000 grant to a high school for establishment of a Journalism Learning Center in the school's library stocked with journalism study materials.

The Newspaper Fund is a non-profit foundation supported by Dow Jones and Co., Inc., and other newspaper companies in cities where Newspaper Fund programs and internships are located. Dow Jones publishes *The Wall Street Journal*, *Barrons* financial weekly, the Dow Jones News Services and Dow Jones Books. Through a subsidiary, Ottaway Newspapers, Inc., it publishes 13 daily newspapers. Its subsidiary, Richard D. Irwin, Co., is a leading publisher of college textbooks.

For more information on the Fund's programs and on career opportunities in newspaper journalism write:

The Newspaper Fund
P.O. Box 300
Princeton, N.J. 08540

Directors, Officers and Staff

William F. Kerby	President and Director
Warren H. Phillips	Vice President and Director
Edward R. Cony	Vice President and Director
Everett Groseclose	Vice President, Secretary and Director
Charles J. Smith, Jr.	Treasurer and Director
Don Carter Vice President Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc. Miami, Fla.	Director
William E. Giles Editor <i>The Detroit News</i> Detroit, Mich.	Director
Paul S. Swensson Newspaper Consultant Reston, Va.	Director
Frederick Taylor Executive Editor <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> New York, N.Y.	Director
Ruth Ann Hlavacek Brooklyn, N.Y.	Director
Thomas E. Engleman	Executive Director
Robert Skinner	Associate Director
Patricia S. Clinton	Administrative Assistant
Janice Maressa	Administrative Assistant
Cheryll Brooks	Staff Assistant

Definitions

The following are definitions of terms and names used in this Guide.

Scholarship: a grant which enables a person to continue his/her education and for which usually no return of service or payment is required.

Loan: A sum of money, with or without interest, which enables a student to continue his/her education and for which repayment is eventually required.

Assistantship: A stipend awarded in return for service to school. It usually requires the student to devote a fixed number of hours per week to duties connected with the school. Amount of classwork to be undertaken is also usually dictated by the school.

Fellowship: Any grant to a graduate student which enables that student to further his or her education. Repayment may or may not be required.

Internship: Professional media work usually performed by students. Salary is normally provided by hiring medium. Scholarship may be available in addition to salary.

Renewable: Refers to aid which can be obtained more than once. Students may re-apply for scholarships or grants previously awarded them, assuming certain scholastic standards and qualifications are met or maintained.

Sequence: A particular section of a journalism program. Many colleges and universities organize their journalism program by sequence to allow a major in a specific area of interest, such as news editorial, broadcast or advertising.

Average Yearly School Cost: Equals the average annual cost per student for one year's matriculation at a school. Figures are based on average in-state tuition, room and board costs only and DO NOT include items such as books, transportation or other fees. (See Average Yearly School Cost explanation, p.4)

Semester hour: System used by colleges to account for the amount of work a student will take or has taken. Most colleges offer courses in three-semester-hour denominations, in which case students attend a course for three hours per week for an entire semester.

Quarter hour: Similar to semester hours except this applies to colleges that have the academic calendar divided into quarters (three-month segments).

Resident: Applies to students whose homes are in the state of the college they attend.

In-state: Applies to tuition costs for residents attending a college in their home state. In-state tuition is usually lower for residents than for non-residents who pay an out-of-state tuition.

Non-resident: Applies to students who attend a school outside their home states.

Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi (SPJ, SDX): An international journalistic society of recognized professional and student journalists. For more information write: 35 East Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Women in Communications, Inc. (WICI): A national professional society of women and men in communications. For more information write: P.O. Box 9561, Austin, Tex. 78766.

Accreditation

Accreditation is the process of certifying individual sequences within a journalism department or school as maintaining acceptable standards of professional education for students in journalism. The American Council on Education for Journalism (ACEJ) extends accreditation to particular sequences within schools and departments of journalism. Even though a school may offer more than one sequence within its journalism department, each sequence is evaluated separately for accreditation. All accredited professional journalism sequences listed are at the undergraduate level, except the programs at American University, Columbia University, University of California, (Berkeley), Northwestern University and the University of Michigan, which have accredited graduate programs. Further information including a list of accredited journalism sequences, can be obtained by writing Milton Gross; Secretary-Treasurer, ACEJ; School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. 65201. ACEJ does *not* accredit entire colleges and universities. Regional accrediting associations perform that function, supervised by the Council On Postsecondary Accreditation. Accredited journalism sequences are underlined (i.e., advertising, news-editorial, broadcast) in each college's listing in the Guide.

The 68 schools of journalism with accredited sequences are listed below and on page 10.

- | | |
|--|--|
| *American University (D.C.)
(Master's) | **Southern Illinois University,
Carbondale |
| *University of Arizona
Arizona State University | *Southern Illinois University,
Edwardsville |
| *Boston University | **Indiana University |
| California State University, Fresno | *Iowa State University |
| California State University, Fullerton | *University of Kansas |
| *California State University,
Northridge | *Kansas State University
Kent State University |
| *University of California, Berkeley
(Master's) | *University of Kentucky |
| *University of Southern California | *Louisiana State University
Marshall University |
| *University of Colorado
Colorado State University | University of Maryland
Memphis State University |
| *Columbia University (Master's)
Drake University | **University of Michigan (Master's) |
| *University of Florida | **Michigan State University |
| University of South Florida | **University of Minnesota |
| *University of Georgia | *University of Mississippi |
| University of Houston | **University of Missouri |
| **University of Illinois at Urbana-
Champaign | *University of Montana |
| *Northern Illinois University | *University of Nebraska, Lincoln
University of Nevada
University of New Mexico |

- **University of North Carolina
- University of North Dakota
- *Northwestern University (Master's)
- **Ohio University
- *Ohio State University
- *Oklahoma State University
- *University of Oklahoma
- *University of Oregon
- Pennsylvania State University
- *San Diego State University
- San Jose State University
- *University of South Carolina
- *South Dakota State University
- **Syracuse University

- **Temple University
- **University of Tennessee
- Texas A&M University
- Texas Christian University
- *North Texas State University
- *Texas Tech University
- **University of Texas, Austin
- *University of Utah
- *Virginia Commonwealth University
- **University of Washington
- Washington and Lee University
- *West Virginia University
- **University of Wisconsin, Madison
- **University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

Unless noted by "(Master's)" in parenthesis, all schools' programs are accredited at the undergraduate level.

*Offer master's degree in journalism or mass communication

**Offer master's and doctorate degrees in journalism or mass communication

ALABAMA

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF UNIVERSITY, ALA. 35486

School of Communication

Tel: 205-348-5520

Dr. William Melson, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial,

*Advertising/Public Relations, Broadcast
and Film Communication, Teacher
Education*

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Department of Broadcast and Film Communication: Louise and Henry Poellnitz Johnston Scholarship; preference for an Alabama resident who wants to study communications; renewable; apply by March 20; pays full tuition. WTBC AM-FM Radio Station Scholarship; preference for Alabama resident with demonstrated radio station sales ability and interest; also need and good scholarship; renewable; apply by March 20; \$300.

The Department of Advertising/Public Relations: Public Relations Council of Alabama Scholarship; for ability, desire to pursue a public relations career; juniors or seniors only; must be Alabama resident; renewable; students not limited to a particular institution; \$200.

Department of Journalism: Jimmy Mills Scripps-Howard Scholarships (3); for declared journalism majors; based on good academic records and need; \$325 each.

Graduate: Broadcast and Film Communication Assistantships (2); awarded for ability and point average; recipient expected to assist in teaching about 6 hours per week and operation and supervision of campus-wired radio and TV station; renewable; apply by April 15; \$2,675 for 9 months. Journalism Assistantships (2); require 20 hours assistance each week; apply by June 1; \$2,675 each. Advertising/Public Relations Assistantships (2); require 20 hours assistance each week; apply by June 1; \$2,675 each.

Loan Funds: Beta Gamma Chapter of Women in Communications and joint sponsor Alabama Chapter of Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi operate the Robert W. Kinsey Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund and the Benny Marshall Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund; from a fund of approximately \$2,500; for junior and senior journalism majors; up to \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other aca-

ademic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$670. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,320. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,100.

AUBURN UNIVERSITY AUBURN, ALA. 36830

Department of Journalism

Tel: 205-826-4607

Prof. Jack Simms, Head

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Public
Relations*

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Mary Whitley Memorial Scholarship; for junior or senior involved with the *Plainsman* (campus newspaper); based on scholarship, need and leadership; \$100.

Keith Bedwell Memorial Scholarship; for junior or senior involved with the *Plainsman*; based on scholarship, need and leadership; \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$549. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,215. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,764.

TROY STATE UNIVERSITY TROY, ALA. 36081

Hall School of Journalism

Tel: 205-566-3000

James W. Hall, Jr., Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Deadline for all scholarships is Aug. 15 except where indicated. All are renewable with same qualifications as stated for original grant.

Barrett C. Shelton, Jr. Journalism Scholarship Fund; number unlimited; based on need, scholarship, interest in journalism; awards require work by recipients which is paid at minimum wage and wherever possible, is journalism-oriented; minimum \$100.

Sigma Delta Chi—Grover Hall, Jr. Scholarship; for high school senior demonstrating extraordinary writing talent; apply by May 1 to Judy Wagnon, Adviser, SPJ,SDX, Troy State U.; amount varies.

Troy Messenger Scholarship: based on need, scholarship, interest in journalism; \$250.
Gadsden Times Scholarship: based on need, scholarship, interest in journalism; \$250.

George C. Wallace Leadership Scholarships: number unlimited; awarded to any editor or business manager of a high school publication enrolling at Troy State U.; amount determined by need, maximum \$1,000.

Several state and national journalism and leadership scholarships are available each year; apply to Dean of Admissions, Troy State U.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$600. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,700.

News Organizations

Columbus Ledger-Enquirer—Tucker—Wilder Scholarships; \$250. (See Georgia Newspaper listing.)

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Birmingham—Alabama Professional Chapter Scholarships (3): for undergraduates who are Alabama residents with sincere interest in journalism as a life's work; renewable with continued interest in journalism and good record. Contact James Jacobson, Managing Editor, The Birmingham News, P.O. Box 2553, Birmingham, Ala. 35202 by March 15; \$600 each.

Mobile Professional Chapter is the settlor of the John M. Will Journalism Scholarship Foundation which offers the John M. Will Journalism Scholarship Award; apply by March 15 to Secretary, John M. Will Journalism Scholarship Foundation, P.O. Box 290, Mobile, Ala. 36601; \$1,000. Scholarship open to graduates of Alabama high schools, college students whose residence is in Alabama, and persons residing in Alabama who are employed in journalism and who wish to go or return to college.

ALASKA

ALASKA, UNIVERSITY OF FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 99701

Department of Journalism and Broadcasting
Tel: 907-479-7761 (dial through operator)
Dr. B. G. Olson, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine-Journalism, Photojournalism, Broadcast

Journalism, Advertising Degree Offered: Bachelor's

E.L. Bartlett Memorial Award: scholarship for outstanding news-editorial student; \$100.
Fejes Writing Award: scholarship for outstanding non-fiction writing; \$100.
Scott Stone Memorial Award: scholarship for interest and ability in journalism; **Dickey Chapell Memorial Scholarship:** for photojournalism student; \$100.
Alaska Construction and Oil Magazine Scholarship: based on scholarship, ability and interest; \$500.
Bert J. Tillmann Memorial Scholarship: based on character and scholarship; \$100.

Chuck Hoy Scholarships in Journalism (2): to encourage investigative reporting; based on probable ability to write series of investigative articles on subject chosen by Fairbanks *Daily News-Miner*; \$500 each.
U. of Alaska Bon V. Davis Memorial Scholarship in Historical Writing: based on best newspaper or magazine article written on historical subject; apply by Oct. 1; minimum \$100.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Henning Natural Resources Study Award: based on portfolio of writings in more than one area of Alaska natural resources; statewide competition including all branches of the U. of Alaska; apply by April 1; \$1,000.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) **Emily Ivanoff Brown Scholarship** for Alaskan Native (Eskimo, Indian or Aleut); based on need; \$175 a semester.
Howard Rock Journalism Fellowship for Alaskan Native (Eskimo, Indian or Aleut); based on ability; \$3,000.

For information on the above scholarships and talent grants, tuition waivers and loans and financial aids available to journalism students contact Dr. Olson at the Department of Journalism and Broadcasting.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$500. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,864. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,364.

ARIZONA

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF TUCSON, ARIZ. 85721

Department of Journalism

Tel: 602-884-2561

Dr. George W. Ridge, Jr., Head

Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine

Journalism, Community Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Bernice Casulich Scholarships (4); to Arizona junior women on recommendation of faculty; apply by May 1; \$500 each.

Tucson Press Club Scholarships (2-5); for either graduate or undergraduate study; selected by faculty and TPC Scholarship Committee; apply by May 1; \$500 each.

Doug Martin Journalism Fund Scholarship; direct grants; awarded on need; from annual contributions; amounts vary from \$100 to \$500.

Eugene C. Pulliam Journalism Scholarships (4); to students who give promise of becoming good newspaper journalists; awarded on recommendations of journalism faculty, \$500 each.

Exchange Scholarships; to Autonomous University of Guadalajara, Mexico (2); for seniors with interest in Latin American Journalism; apply by May 1; tuition waiver.

Rev. David Roberts Scholarships (2); for student editors of the *Tombstone Epitaph* (published by the department); apply by Aug. 15 and Jan. 15 to *Epitaph* adviser; \$300 each.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Arizona *Daily Star* Scholarships for Minority Students (4); based on scholarship and need; renewable; apply by May 1; \$500 each.

Loan Funds: The Clayton A. Smith Memorial Fund offers loans up to \$500 on a one-time basis. Funds are deposited and administered by the Arizona Newspaper Association on recommendations from the head of the journalism department.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$450. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,259. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,709.

ARIZONA STATE U. TEMPE, ARIZ. 85281

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 602-965-5011

Dr. Joe W. Milner, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Standard Oil Co. of California Scholarship; awarded to junior journalism major with business-related area; may be renewed senior year; apply by April 1; \$1,000. Women in Communication Scholarship; awarded to sophomore or junior woman in mass communications; apply by April 1; \$100.

Eugene C. Pulliam Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships (4); based on scholarship and intent

to work as professional journalist; apply by April 1; \$500 each.

Phoenix Chapter of the National Academy of Arts and Sciences Scholarship; for student in broadcast journalism; must have 2.5 scholastic average, ability and professional promise; renewable upon resubmission of application; apply by Oct 1; \$300.

Steve Allen Mass Communications Scholarship; to a freshman; apply by April 1; \$100.

Arizona Industrial Editors Scholarship; based on journalistic ability, scholarship, professional promise; apply by April 1; \$200.

Arizona Broadcasters Association Scholarship; based on scholarship, interest and professional promise; apply by Nov. 1; \$300.

Paul Piscano Television Scholarship; to sophomore or above major in broadcasting; apply by April 1; \$300.

Charles A. Stauffer Journalism Scholarship; to junior or senior based on ability; apply by April 1; \$500.

Phoenix Professional Chapter of WICI Gladys Bagley Schaefer Achievement Award; awarded on outstanding achievement in journalism; \$500.

Loan Fund: The Clayton A. Smith Memorial Fund will lend up to \$500 on a one-time basis; repayable. Funds are administered by the Arizona Newspaper Association on recommendation from the department faculty.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$450. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,157. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$1,607.

NORTHERN ARIZONA U. FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ. 86001

Department of Journalism
Tel: 602-523-2462

Prof. Ray Newton, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary
School, Public Relations, Advertising,
Mass Communications
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Arizona Republic and Phoenix Gazette Scholarships (2); awarded to seniors demonstrating scholarship, interest and professional promise; apply by March 1; \$500 each. Northern Arizona Press Club Scholarships (2); for juniors or seniors majoring in journalism or radio-television; based on professional promise; apply by March 1; \$150-\$250 each.

Warner Communications Scholarship; for senior majoring in mass communications; apply by March 1. Journalism Activity Awards (8); a tuition waiver. Arizona *Daily Sun* Scholarships (2); for outstanding high school jour-

nalists intending to major in journalism; \$250 each.

Loan Funds: The Clayton A. Smith Memorial Fund offers loans up to \$500 on a one-time basis. Funds are deposited and administered by the Arizona Newspaper Association on recommendations from the head of the journalism department.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$400. The average yearly room and board cost is \$920. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, book or personal expenses, is \$1,350.

News Organizations

Additional scholarships for Arizona students listed in Central Newspaper Foundation listing under Indiana News Organization.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Phoenix—Valley of the Sun, SPJ, SDX offers the Eugene C. Pulliam, Sigma Delta Chi Memorial Scholarship; for journalism major; based on demonstrated interest and scholastic ability, attitude, professional experience and need; applicants must be Valley residents and may attend the school of their choice; apply by April to Jane Estes, 1011 E. Cavalier, Phoenix, Ariz. 85014; minimum \$200.

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, ARK. 72701

Department of Journalism

Tel: 501-575-3601

Dr. Harry D. Marsh, Chairman

Sequences: Print Journalism, Broadcast Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Walter J. Lemke Journalism Scholarship; \$250 and Northwest Arkansas Times Journalism Scholarship; \$250. Both are offered once a year for fall semester; based on need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on a competitive basis; apply by March 1. The Dumas Clarion Journalism Scholarship; for journalistic promise, good scholarship, character and need; recipients must be at least sophomores; renewable if recipient completes following year; apply by March 1; \$250.

Charles and Evelyne Sanders Journalism Scholarship; based on journalistic promise, character and scholarship; renewable with same qualifications; apply by March 1; \$250.

Benton Courier Journalism Scholarship; for student from Benton Courier circulation area; based on need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable with same qualifications; apply March 1; \$500. Arkansas Democrat Journalism Scholarship; based on need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on a competitive basis; apply by March 1; \$250.

Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Journalism Scholarship; awarded in fall; to journalism major who ranks in the upper quarter of journalism students academically and shows journalistic promise; application deadline March 1; \$500. Cabot Star Herald, Lonoke Democrat and Carlisle Independent Weekly Newspaper Journalism Scholarship; awarded on need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 1; \$250.

Arkansas Gazette Journalism Scholarship; based on need, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 1; \$500. Edsel Ford Journalism Scholarships (7); based on need, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 1; \$500.

Arkansas Press Association Scholarships (6); for undergraduates with journalistic promise, based on scholarship, need and ability; apply by March 1; \$250 each.

Esther Bindursky Scholarship; for undergraduate with journalistic promise; based on scholarship, need and ability; apply by March 1; \$250.

Joseph Thalheimer Scholarship; based on need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; apply by March 1; \$250. Wallace Hurley Scholarship; for residents of Arkansas, upperclass journalism majors involved with the Board of Publications or the school yearbook; based on need; character, scholarship and journalistic promise; apply by March 1; \$250.

Arkansas Broadcasters Association Scholarship; for broadcast major demonstrating professional potential; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$400. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,780.

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 72204

Journalism Department

Tel: 501-568-2200

Dr. Leonard A. Granato, Chairman

*Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's*

Arkansas Gazette Foundation Scholarship Award; based on need and desire to enter newspaper career; apply by March 1; \$250.

Flora and Frank Pace Scholarships (4); for graduate of Arkansas high school; awarded on academic standing and desire to pursue major in the field of communications; renewable with maintained "B" average; apply by April 15 to Division of Financial Aid and Assistance at the university; \$500 each.

John C. Mullins Scholarship; awarded to outstanding student majoring in advertising and mass communications with emphasis on broadcasting; includes 3-month internship during summer between student's junior and senior year at KARK-AM-FM-TV in Little Rock; apply by April 15 to Director of Financial Aid and Assistance at the university; \$600.

Arkansas Press Association Scholarship; apply in spring; \$400. **Melvin and Charlotte Schexnayder Scholarship**; \$250. **Magie Scholarship**; \$250. **Gov. Orval E. Faubus Scholarship**; for UALR student; given in even years; \$150.

Arkansas Democrat Scholarship; \$200. **Arkansas Association of Business Communicators Scholarship**; \$200. **Arkansas Press Women's Scholarship**; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$400. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,700. The average total cost for the school year, not including such items as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$2,100.

ARKANSAS STATE U. STATE UNIVERSITY, ARK. 72467

*College of Communications
Robert L. Hoskins, Dean*

*Division of Radio-TV
Tel: 501-972-3070
Prof. Charles L. Rasberry, Chairman
Sequences: Radio-TV, Public Relations
Degree Offered: Bachelor's*

*Division of Journalism & Printing
Tel: 501-972-3075
Dr. Joel Gambill, Chairman
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's*

The following scholarships are available to radio-TV majors. Contact Prof. Charles L. Rasberry for complete information.

Ted Rand Memorial Broadcasting Scholar-

ship; presented by the Arkansas Broadcasters Association to graduate of Arkansas high school planning to major in radio-TV at Arkansas State U.; apply by March 30; \$400 (\$200 per semester).

Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships; for communications major with interest in broadcast journalism; based on satisfactory grade average; minimum grant \$200.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) **KAIT-TV Minority Scholarship**; for member of minority race who resides in KAIT-TV viewing area; based on high school achievement, potential for career in broadcasting; renewable if recipient maintains "C" average during first semester and accepts part-time employment during second semester at KAIT-TV; apply by mid-summer; \$200.

The following scholarships are available to journalism majors. Contact Dr. Joel Gambill for complete information.

Arkansas Press Association Scholarship; awarded to upperclass student in good academic standing, particularly interested in Arkansas journalism, and demonstrating journalistic ability; renewable if student maintains a 3.0 GPA; apply by April 1; \$500. **L. W. "Tex" Plunkett Scholarship**; for incoming freshman with a declared journalism major; based on scholastic achievement in high school and need; renewable if 3.0 GPA is maintained; apply by July 1; \$250.

Malvern Daily Record Scholarship; \$500. **Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships**; for communications major with interest in print journalism; based on satisfactory grade average; minimum grant \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$415. The average yearly room and board cost is \$910. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,445.

CENTRAL ARKANSAS, U. OF CONWAY, ARK. 72032

*Department of English and Journalism
Tel: 501-329-2931
Prof. Ralph Behrens, Chairman
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's*

Coy Turner Memorial Journalism Award; based on scholarship, character, need and journalistic promise, \$100 per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for 1977-78 school year are \$400.

The average yearly room and board cost is \$900. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,100.

HENDERSON STATE U. ARKADELPHIA, ARK. 71923

Department of Journalism

Tel: 501-246-3511

Dr. Claude Sumerlin, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary

School

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Work Study Awards (6); for campus newspaper editor, business manager, sports editor, 3 key staff members; based on journalistic ability, at least 2.0 GPA; \$2.00 per hour for maximum of 15 hours per week; renewable.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$460. The average yearly room and board cost is \$896. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,356.

OUACHITA BAPTIST U. ARKADELPHIA, ARK. 71923

Department of Communications

Tel: 501-246-4331 Ext. 207

Dr. W. D. Downs, Jr., Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Photography Scholarships (5); based on photographic ability, character recommendations; renewable; apply by April 1; one worth about \$1,800 per year; others pay hourly rate for photographic work. Publications Scholarships (2); for editors of campus newspaper and yearbook; renewable if selected again as editor; apply by April 1; \$900 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,395. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,020. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,415.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Little Rock Professional Chapter of Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships (3); for any Arkansas student attending

an Arkansas college or university during sophomore, junior or senior year; based on need and distinguished ability in journalism; \$200 per semester; apply to Jimmy Jones, Chairman, SPJ, SDX Scholarship Committee, *Arkansas Gazette*, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA, U. OF BERKELEY, CALIF. 94720

School of Journalism

Tel: 415-642-3383

Prof. Edwin R. Bayley, Dean

Sequence: News-Editorial (Graduate)

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Dent Hayes Robert Scholarships (2); for graduates; based on scholarship; apply by Dec. 1; \$1,500 each.

Standard Oil of California Scholarship; for graduate; requires A.B. degree in business or economics; \$2,000.

Loan Funds; Franklin B. Cluff Loan Fund for journalism students; apply after one quarter of residence to Dean, School of Journalism, 607 Evans Hall.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$637. The average yearly room and board cost is \$2,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,000.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. FRESNO, CALIF. 93740

Department of Journalism

Tel: 209-487-2087

Dr. Arthur Margosian, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising

Public Relations, Radio-TV,

Photocommunications

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Stanley Stemmer Beaubaire Scholarships (4); awarded for scholarship, character, promise, need; renewable; apply before March 1; \$200 each. William J. Sanford Memorial Scholarship; awarded on character, scholarship, promise and need; preference given student entering broadcast journalism; renewable for high scholastic performance; apply by March 1; \$100. Charles L. Palmer Memorial Scholarship; awarded on good scholarship, character, promise and need; renewable for scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$100.

Fresno Advertising Club Scholarship; for

students interested in advertising; awarded on good scholarship; based on character, promise and need; renewable for scholarship and need; apply by April 1; \$100. William Lockwood Scholarship; for graduate or undergraduate; apply by April 1; renewable; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$246. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,390. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,636.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. FULLERTON, CALIF. 92634

Department of Communications
Tel: 714-870-3517

Dr. Kenward Atkin, Chairman

Sequences: Advertising, Film, News Journalism, Photocommunications, Public Relations, Technical Communications, Telecommunications

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Daily Titan Foundation Awards (13); for currently enrolled journalism majors who plan to work on campus daily newspaper; based on scholarship and interest; renewable with same qualifications; minimum grant \$150, total amount available \$1,200.

Orange County Press Club Scholarship; applicants must display good scholarship and reside in Orange County; selection by Orange County Press Club; \$300. Roberta King Maxwell Communications Scholarship; awarded in fall semester; for ability and need; apply by May 1; \$100. Orange County Prof. Chapter of Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi; to entering freshman or a junior who attended a junior college; for any Orange County college; must be preparing for a journalism career; \$100.

Scripps Howard Scholarship; based on scholarship, need and desire for career in journalism; renewable if 3.0 GPA is maintained; number varies; minimum grant \$100, total available \$1,000; contact Dr. William Maxwell, Department of Communications, CSUF. Gregory Smith Awards; based on ability and need; minimum grant \$100, total available \$1,000. Dr. James Jordan Memorial Scholarship; based on promise of social contribution through media career; \$100.

California State University—Fullerton, Women in Communications Scholarship; to student based on need and interest; apply by May 1 to Ms. Carolyn Johnson, Adviser, WICI, Communications Department; \$100.

Four or five additional \$100 scholarships are offered on the basis of single contributors.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (10);

based on scholarship; interest, ability and need; renewable; apply by Aug. 1 or Jan. 1; \$1,150 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$190. (Only information reported)

CALIFORNIA STATE U. HAYWARD, CALIF. 94542

Department of Mass Communication
Tel: 415-881-3292

Dr. John Cambus, Chairman

Sequence: Mass Communication

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Mass Communication Alumni Scholarship Awards (2); based on interest in mass media as a career and 3.0 GPA; recipient must carry 12 quarter units per quarter; apply during spring quarter of each year; amount varies.

Technical Communication Scholarship; for student demonstrating interest in career in technical communications; apply in spring quarter; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$200. (Only information reported.)

CALIFORNIA STATE U. LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90840

Journalism Department

Tel: 213-498-4981

Prof. M.L. Stein, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public

Relations, Magazine, Broadcast

Journalism, Photojournalism, Secondary

School Teaching

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Independent Press-Telegram Journalism Scholarship; awarded spring semester to student transferring from Long Beach City College; renewable; amounts vary.

Robert A. Steffes Photojournalism Award; awarded to student with ability and potential in photojournalism career; based on financial need; renewable; \$200.

IPT Intern Scholarship; for Long Beach City College sophomore who will transfer as journalism major to Calif. State U., Long Beach; apply to Don Roberge, Journalism Department, Long Beach City College, Long Beach, Calif. 90808; \$500, payable at \$125 per semester.

Independent, Press-Telegram Teaching Assistantship; awarded each semester; renewable; \$300.

Phyllis Jackson Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding woman in journalism; based on scholarship, interest in journalism, need and service to the journalism department; apply by May 1; \$100.

Graduate: IPT Teaching Assistant Scholarships (2); for graduate journalism student; minimum of 15 hours work per week; \$300.

AVERAGE YEAR SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$190. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,600. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,790.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90032

Department of Journalism

Tel: 213-224-3626

Prof. Robert E. Blackman, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Advertising

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Trixie-Ann Schubert Scholarship; for journalism major enrolled at least one quarter; recipient must have 3.0 GPA and carry 16 units during quarter of award; renewable; apply by May 1, Sept. 1 and Dec. 1; \$180.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$190. (Only information reported.)

CALIFORNIA STATE U. NORTHRIDGE, CALIF. 91330

Department of Journalism

Tel: 213-885-3135

Dr. Kenneth S. Devol, Chairman

Sequence: News Editorial

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

All scholarships awarded on basis of financial need, promise in the field of journalism and minimum 2.5 GPA (approximately "C-plus"); apply before May 1. They are:

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; \$100-\$200.

Standard Oil Co. of California Grant for Business Journalism; for junior completing equivalent of double major in journalism and business theory or economics courses; \$1,000 per year for two years.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (7); to students with media experience and ability; apply by April 1 to Chairman, Department of Journalism; maximum \$2,400 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COST

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$190. (Only information reported.)

CALIFORNIA STATE U. SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 95819

Department of Journalism

Tel: 916-454-6354

Prof. John C. Egan, Chairman

Sequences: Journalism, Government-Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Stephen Kyle Scholarship; for junior interested in journalism career; donated by Sacramento Newspaper Guild; apply early in spring semester; \$300. **Harlin D. L. Smith, Sr. Journalism Award;** for student showing excellence in journalism fields, including photography; given by the Sacramento Newspaper Guild; apply by April 5; \$300.

Sacramento Press Club Squire Behrens Journalism Scholarship; for student who will be enrolled in junior or senior year who is either a resident of the Sacramento area attending college elsewhere or a non-Sacramento student attending Sacramento State University or University of California—Davis; apply by April 16 to Sacramento Press Club, 1003—11th and L Bldg., Sacramento, Calif. 95814; \$1,000.

Sacramento Public Relations Round Table Scholarship; for journalism major with high overall grade point average; based on good citizenship, community involvement, active in campus affairs and public relations achievements; apply by April 1 to chairman of the Department of Journalism at the university; \$500.

Freedom of Information Journalism Scholarship; for outstanding accomplishment by a government-journalism major; apply by April 15; \$600.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) **Carolyn J. Wakefield Memorial Award;** for outstanding performance and potential in the field of journalism by a minority and/or female student; apply by April 15;

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$190. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,330. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,520.

**HUMBOLDT STATE U.
ARCATA, CALIF. 95521**

Department of Journalism

Tel: 707-826-4775

Prof. H.M. "Pete" Wilson, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Hadley Newspapers, Inc. Scholarship; for junior journalism major showing most promise; apply by May 15; \$150.

Humboldt Times-Standard Scholarship; for journalism major showing most promise and demonstrating need; apply by May 15; \$150.

Normal Lee Memorial Broadcast Journalism Scholarship; for junior journalism major showing promise in broadcast journalism; based on need; apply by May 15; \$150.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Journalism Scholarship; for minority journalism major; must have "C" average; based on need; renewable with same qualifications; apply by May 15; \$600.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$200. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,550. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,600.

**PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE
ANGWIN, CALIF. 94508**

Department of Communications

Tel: 707-965-6437

Herbert Ford, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Rolland Truman Journalism Scholarship; for student currently enrolled in Pacific Union; based on scholarship; \$100.

J.A. Ferren Education Fund for Student Writers; based on scholarship; \$100-\$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,930. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,465. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,395.

**PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY
SEAVER COLLEGE
MALIBU, CALIF. 90265**

Department of Communication

Tel: 213-456-4211

Dr. Stewart Hudson, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Advertising, Broadcast Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Special Achievement Awards; based on need; past accomplishments in the field; renewable; apply by May 1; up to \$800 for incoming students and can be increased significantly when a major editorship or radio station management position is assumed.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Earl D. Baker-Scripps Howard Scholarship; for minority student planning a journalism career; apply by May 1; \$500.

Graduate: Greater Los Angeles Press Club Graduate Fellowship; for students pursuing the M.A. in journalism, based on academic achievement and commitment to a career in journalism and need; apply by July 1; \$1,500. Graduate Academic Scholarships; for students pursuing the M.A. in journalism, based on academic and financial need; apply by July 1; 8 half-tuition grants available; renewable.

**SAN DIEGO STATE U.
SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92115**

Department of Journalism

Tel: 714-286-6635

Dr. Frederick Whitney, Head

Sequences: Advertising, Magazine, Mass

Communication, News-Editorial,

Photojournalism, Public Relations, Radio-TV News

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Copley Newspapers Scholarship; \$250. (See California News Organizations listings.)

Union-Tribune Publishing Company Charities Scholarships (7); three junior journalism majors, \$100; three senior journalism majors, \$200; and most deserving senior student journalism major, \$300; awarded in spring on faculty recommendation; based on need and scholarship; renewable for juniors.

Johnny Johnson-Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Memorial Scholarship; applicant selected for need, scholarship, service to and probable success in journalism; winner selected by scholarship committee of SPJ, SDX (co-donor with Mrs. H. Smith Johnson); apply by Oct. or Feb. each year to SPJ, SDX Scholarship Committee Chairman, Journal-

ism Department; \$100 to \$200. Foster S. Post Memorial Scholarship; \$200.

Western Harness Racing Association—Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; awarded for good scholarship, service to journalism, need; \$100 annually. San Diego Professional Chapter Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships (10); for need and interest; renewable; \$100 to \$200 each; up to \$4,000.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) KFMB-TV Scholarship; offered to a minority student; apply by April 1; \$300.

Graduate: Harold Keen Journalism Scholarship; for graduate broadcast journalism student; apply in spring; \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$188. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,500. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,688.

SAN JOSE STATE U. SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95192

Department of Journalism & Advertising
Tel: 408-277-3161

Dr. Dennis E. Brown, Chairman

Sequences: Reporting and Editing,
Photojournalism, Advertising, Public
Relations, Radio-TV

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Northern California Council of the American Association of Advertising Agencies Scholarship Training; for juniors; awarded on scholarship, ability and interest in advertising; \$600.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Award; for most promising journalism student in junior year; \$100. (See Northern California Prof. Chapter in SPJ, SDX listing.) Dolores Spurgeon Scholarship Award; based on scholarship, need and interest; apply to Kandace Esplund, c/o *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025; \$200. Oscar Liden Memorial Scholarship; offered to a junior or senior intending to pursue newspaper journalism as a career; based on ability and need; student must have been enrolled in the department at least one semester; \$100.

San Jose Advertising Club Scholarship; for senior advertising major; awarded on scholarship; general advertising ability, need; \$200. William Randolph Hearst Foundation; a regular competition among students in several schools of journalism brings awards to winners (\$100-\$800).

Dwight Bentel Scholarship; based on ability, need and performance in department; \$100. William Gould—SPJ, SDX Scholarship; for journalism or advertising majors; based on scholastic standing and performance in department; \$100.

About 30 tuition scholarships by newspapers and other business firms for journalism, advertising and public relations internships are available.

Loan Fund: KRRX Loan Fund is available to broadcast journalism students in financial need to complete education; \$1,000 in fund.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$194. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,320. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$1,514.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90007

School of Journalism

Tel: 213-741-2391

Edward P. Bassett, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public
Relations, Broadcasting

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Interdisciplinary Doctorate

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Approximately 20 scholarships for news-editorial, public relations or broadcasting majors; based on scholarship and need; renewable if 3.0 GPA is maintained, continuation of major and need.

Graduate: Grants up to \$2,800 available to graduate students.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,929. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,780. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,709.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY STANFORD, CALIF. 94305

Department of Communication

Tel: 415-497-4621

Prof. Lyle M. Nelson, Chairman

Sequences: Journalism, Broadcasting and
Film, Communications Research

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate

Apply by Jan. 15 for all scholarships. Graduate students should write to the Graduate Admissions Office at the university.

Standard Oil Co. of California Scholarship; for junior journalism or communications major who has taken 15 units of economics or business theory during freshman or sophomore years; must take additional 12-15 units of economics or business to renew scholarship for second year; \$1,000. Karl and Madira Bickel Journalistic Scholarship Fund; for undergraduate and graduate students; based on need and journalistic ability; number varies; maximum per student grant, \$7,425.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Graduate: Stanley Stemmer Beaubaire Fellowship; based on journalistic promise, ability and need; number varies; maximum per student grant \$1,720. Melville J. Jacoby Fellowship; especially for journalism students interested in East Asia; number varies; maximum per student grant \$7,425. Charles S. Jackson, Jr. Memorial Fellowship; number varies; based on need and journalistic ability; maximum per student \$1,720. Frank D. Burt Fellowships (4-6); for graduate students with interest in documentary film; apply by Jan. 15; \$1,720 each. Most Ph.D. candidates are supported by university fellowship and/or research and teacher assistantships; maximum of \$4,275 tuition and \$3,150 stipend.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$4,695. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,970. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$7,365.

Other Schools

The following California schools offer degrees in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

**CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC
STATE UNIVERSITY
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
93401**

*Journalism Department
Tel: 850-546-2508*

Loren Nicholson, Acting Head

Although there are no scholarships specifically for journalism students, they may apply for the W.B. Camp Educational Loan Fund.

Short or long-term loans are available with preference given to agricultural journalism applicants who have farm backgrounds.

**CALIFORNIA STATE U.
CHICO, CALIF. 95920**

Center for Information and

Communications Study

Tel: 916-345-2347

Dr. George N. Arnovick, Director

**SAN FRANCISCO STATE U.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94132**

Department of Journalism

Tel: 415-469-1689

Prof. B. H. Liebes, Chairman

News Organizations

The Orange Coast Daily Pilot (Costa Mesa) offers duplicate journalism scholarships to students at Orange Coast College and Golden West College; \$100 and \$150 each school and one scholarship to Saddleback Community College; \$100; based on need, continuation in journalism field, and other qualifications, determined by the schools' own committees; apply to respective schools before spring semester.

Redwood City Tribune Scholarships for Interns (2); for students from any college or university who meet qualifications; based on aptitude and desire for a career in print journalism; apply by March 1 to David Schutz, Redwood City Tribune, P.O. Box 5188, Redwood City, Calif. 94063; equal to tuition for enrollment in college.

The San Jose Mercury and News B. H. Rider, Sr. Journalism Scholarship; competitive basis; nominations made by high schools; limited to circulation area schools only; apply to Robert H. Thompson, San Jose Mercury and News, San Jose, Calif. 95190; \$1,000.

Copley Newspapers, San Diego, sponsors the following journalism scholarships. For further information contact King Durkee, Director, Copley Newspapers, Department of Education, P.O. Box 1530, La Jolla, Calif. 92038. Grossmont, Mira Costa, San Diego City, San Diego Evening, San Diego Mesa, Southwestern Community Colleges; \$300 each; (\$100 to a freshman and \$200 to a sophomore.) Inter-American Press Assoc., \$2,500. U. of Missouri; \$500. San Diego State U.; \$1,200; three \$100 scholarships for juniors, three \$200 scholarships for seniors, and a \$300 scholarship for an outstanding journalism student. Southern Illinois U.; \$250. Northern Illinois U.; \$250. Stanford Fellowship; \$1,000. U. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, \$500.

Medill School of Journalism—Northwestern U., \$500.

Van Nuys—Valley Press Club Journalism Scholarship; to a graduating high school senior in the club area (greater San Fernando, Simi, Santa Clarita and Conejo valleys) intending to pursue journalism as a career and to major in journalism in college; contact high school counselors and journalism teachers in early spring for application forms; \$1,000 total, presented at a rate of \$250 per school year.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Los Angeles Professional Chapter, SPJ,SDX offers the following four scholarships to journalism majors, junior or above at any Los Angeles county college or university: Ken Inouye Scholarship for minority students, based on ability, scholastic achievement and need; the SPJ,SDX Scholarship, based on ability, scholarship and need; the Jourdan Fogel Scholarship; based on ability, scholastic achievement and need; the Carl Greenberg Scholarship for Investigative and Political Reporting, need not considered; apply by April 1 to Helen Johnson, KNBC, 3000 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91523; \$500 each.

Sacramento—Central California Professional Chapter Scholarships (4); based on scholarship and demonstrated interest in journalism; renewable; student must pursue a career in broadcast or print journalism; recipients must be from chapter area; apply by April 30; for complete information contact Central Calif. Prof. Chapter SPJ,SDX, P.O. Box 1593, Sacramento, Calif. 95807; minimum grant \$100 each.

San Bernardino—Inland Professional Chapter High School Journalism Awards (up to 3); for high school seniors in San Bernardino and Riverside Counties intending to pursue a journalism degree; apply to respective high school journalism counselors by Dec. 31; \$500 each.

San Diego Professional Scholarships. Students applying for grants must attend school in San Diego County, intend to enter a journalism career and show need. For information write James L. Julian, 4565 Garfield St., La Mesa, Calif. 92041.

San Francisco—Northern California Professional Chapter offers scholarships for outstanding journalism students in junior year; one at San Jose State U. and one at San Francisco State U.; must be involved in "news" journalism courses; apply by April 1 through school offices; \$100 each.

Women in Communications

Los Angeles Professional Chapter offers

scholarships in amounts and types which vary from year to year but may include competitions for journalism/communication students in Los Angeles County community colleges, and undergraduate and graduate journalism/communication students in accredited Los Angeles County universities and colleges; grants may range from \$100 to \$2,500. Write Women in Communications, Inc., Los Angeles, Suite 1402, 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

COLORADO

COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF BOULDER, COLO. 80302

School of Journalism

Tel: 303-492-5007

Dr. Russell E. Shain, Acting Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising

Radio-TV News

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Colorado Press Women Scholarship; for an outstanding junior or senior woman; apply before Feb. 1; \$150. Denver Press Club Scholarship; for senior from the Denver metropolitan area; awarded on aptitude, interest, scholastic record, need; apply before Feb. 1; resident tuition and fees. Denver Woman's Press Club Frances Belford Wayne Merit Award; for junior or senior woman who exhibits outstanding scholastic record and talent; renewable; apply before Feb. 1; \$250.

Faculty Scholarship; for outstanding performance during junior year; apply by Feb. 1; amounts vary.

Boulder Daily Camera Offers the L. C. Paddock Journalism Scholarship for a student at or interested in attending the University of Colorado; based on need; preference given to children of Colorado newspaper families; provides resident tuition and fees; \$800.

Mile-High Kennel Club-Denver Press Club Scholarship; for a resident of Colorado with satisfactory scholastic record and displaying need, superior interest and aptitude in journalism; renewable on same qualifications; apply by Feb. 1; resident tuition and fees.

Raymond B. Johnson Memorial Award; offered to an outstanding student in the School of Journalism; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Feb. 1; \$150.

Colorado Advertising Education Foundation Scholarship; awarded for general academic aptitude and interest in advertising career; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$300.

Michael James Edwards Memorial Scholarship (Denver Newspaper Guild); for schol-

arship and interest in journalistic career; apply by Feb. 1; \$200.

Gene Cervi Memorial Award; for a superior student in news-editorial sequence; renewable on same qualifications; recipient selected by Dean, School of Journalism; apply by Feb. 1; \$400.

The A. A. Paddock Journalism Fund; a grant-in-aid emergency fund; amounts awarded from this fund vary; application should be made one month before opening of each semester. Colorado Prof. Chapter, SPJ,SDX Scholarship; based on commitment to journalism. (See Colo. SPJ,SDX listing.)

Loans Funds: William M. Long Loan Fund makes available indefinite amounts to needy students. Raymond B. Johnson Memorial Student Loan Fund offers up to \$300 to a needy student selected by the Dean of the School of Journalism; renewable.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$806. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,465. The average cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$3,100.

COLORADO STATE U. FORT COLLINS, COLO. 80523

Department of Technical Journalism
Tel: 303-491-6310

Dr. David Clark, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial,

Technical/Industrial Journalism, Radio-TV News and Documentaries, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Clyde E. Moffitt Memorial Fund (2); based on scholarship, need, and dedication to journalism career; renewable; \$250 each.

Colorado Prof. Chapt., SPJ,SDX Scholarship; based on commitment to journalism. (See Colo. SPJ,SDX listing.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$699. The average yearly room and board costs is \$1,410. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,109.

DENVER, UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, COLO. 80210

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 303-753-2166

Dr. Harold Mendelsohn, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Film, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Scripps Howard Award; for junior mass communications major; based on scholarship, need, and future in mass communications; apply by April 1; amount varies.

Palmer Hoyt Journalism Award; for a junior majoring in journalism; apply by April 1; half-tuition.

Graduate: Teaching Assistantships (7); for graduate students with their B.A. in an area of mass communications and/or experience; renewable; based on performance academically and as class instructor; apply by April 1; \$2,400 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,690. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,575. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,365.

NORTHERN COLORADO, U. OF GREELEY, COLO. 80639

Department of Journalism
Tel: 303-351-2726

Prof. Wayne Melanson, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary School Journalism Teaching,

Management Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Specialist's Degree (one year above Master's)

Mountain Bell Internships (3); for students looking for a journalism career with preference given to public relations; based on news-writing, reporting, editing, photography, printing production, public relations ability; tuition and fees paid for 3 quarters at UNC but student works one quarter full-time as intern at Greeley office of Mountain Bell.

Greeley Tribune Scholarships (3); for top three Greeley high school students intending to major in journalism at UNC; apply by May 1 of year previous to enrollment at UNC; \$200 each.

John Seelmeyer Award; based on ability, talent and intent to pursue reporting career; apply by April 1; \$100. Floyd E. Merrill Award; for resident undergraduate in junior year; based on promise and ability; apply by April 1; \$200.

Graduate: Graduate Teaching Assistantship; for graduate with two or more years professional experience primarily in fields of news writing-editing-reporting, photography or advertising, or combination of these; apply by May 1; regular university stipend.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$567. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,335. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,902.

SOUTHERN COLORADO, U. OF PUEBLO, COLO. 81101

Mass Communications Department
Tel: 303-549-2811

Prof. Richard E. Pavlik, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting
Journalism, Public Relations,
Photojournalism
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Frank S. Hoag, Sr. Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding sophomore journalism major entering his or her junior year displaying interest and ability in newspaper journalism, plus scholarship; apply by May 1; \$600. James E. Osnowitz Memorial Award; awarded to outstanding junior journalism major entering his or her senior year; based on leadership, scholarship, aggressiveness, and college and community involvement; apply by May 1; \$450.

U. of Southern Colorado SPJ,SDX Scholarship; apply by April 1. (See Colo. SPJ,SDX listing.)

KOAA-TV Scholarship; for outstanding senior television students; apply by May 1; \$300. Bowie Family Scholarship; for sophomore displaying outstanding interest and talent in public relations, advertising or graphics; apply by May 1; \$500.

R.F. Goodwin and Associates, Inc. Scholarship; for students with interest and ability in public relations or advertising; apply by May 1; \$300.

Faculty Award; for outstanding senior majoring in any aspect of journalism/communications; apply by May 1; \$300.

President's Achievement Awards (10); student must display talent in writing, layout, photography, graphics, radio or television; 5 awards held for in-coming freshmen; renewable with continued performance in talent area; apply by May 15; \$300 each. Mike Galer KDZA Radio Scholarship; for outstanding radio student entering his/her senior year; apply by May 15 to Donald Wayne, Mass Communications Department, USC; \$300.

Free Pueblo Broadcast Council Scholarship; for outstanding junior broadcast student entering his/her senior year as voted by Mass Communications Department faculty; apply by May 1 to Prof. Donald Wayne, Mass Communications Department; \$300.

Pueblo Star-Journal & Chieftain Newspa-

pers, Inc. Scholarship (2); for outstanding sophomore news-editorial students entering their junior year; apply by May 1; \$250 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$591. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,245. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,000.

Other Schools

The following Colorado school offers degrees in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

ADAMS COLLEGE ALAMOSA, COLO. 81102

Department of Journalism
Tel: 303-589-7762 or 7871
Prof. Bob Wakefield, Chairman

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Colorado Professional Chapter offers scholarships each year in the four schools with student chapters: U. of Colorado, Colorado State U., U. of Northern Colorado, and U. of Southern Colorado. Program under revision but one large or several small (excess of \$150) will be given. Any majors at above schools are eligible. One year grants. Reply by March 15 to Harriet Hixenbaugh, 5716 S. Lakeview St., Littleton, Colo. 80120.

CONNECTICUT BRIDGPORT, U. OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06602

Journalism and Communication Department
Tel: 203-576-4128

Dr. Howard Boone Jacobson, Chairman
Sequences: News, Magazine, Broadcast
Journalism, Advertising/Public Relations,
Communication Studies
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's in Journalism
or Communication; Master's in Public
Communication

Jacobson Journalism Scholarship; awarded on merit, need, ability, promise; 3.0 minimum QPR; renewable; apply in spring; \$300. William and Rose Rapoport Scholarship; for graduate of Bridgeport (Conn.) High School planning to major in journalism; \$100. Scribe News Scholarships (2); for need; initiative

and leadership in staff responsibility on campus bi-weekly; renewable; apply in spring; \$300 each.

Laurel Club Journalism Scholarship for Connecticut high school graduates planning to enter field of journalism; apply to Laurel Club Scholarship, Press Room, State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.; \$500 plus week at state capitol. (See Conn. Other Grants listing.)

WICC-DuPont Scholarships; awarded in fall or spring semesters to a journalism major; \$100. Travel Research Grants offered in spring and fall semesters; for approved research reporting project; renewable; based on quality of research; amounts vary.

The Hour Publishing Company Scholarship; for student majoring in journalism with preference given to former news carriers of the *Norwalk Hour*, children of employees of the *Norwalk Hour*, residents of the *Hour's* circulation area—in that order; number of grants varies; total amount available \$2,000.

For information on special journalism related work assistantships, contact Michael Dermody, Financial Aid Director at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,100. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,650. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,750.

Other Schools

The following Connecticut schools offer a degree in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

HARTFORD, UNIVERSITY OF WEST HARTFORD, CONN. 06117

Department of Communication Arts
Tel: 203-243-4100
Dr. Thomas R. Donohue, Chairman

SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE COLLEGE NEW HAVEN, CONN. 06515

Department of English/Journalism
Tel: 203-397-4311
Prof. Robin Glassman, Coordinator

News Organizations

Meriden Morning Record-Journal offers

the following: Wayne C. Smith Memorial Scholarship, \$500; Blanche H. Smith Memorial Scholarship, \$500; Journalism Scholarship, \$250. All grants are awarded on need, scholarship, interest and are for students graduating from Meriden area high schools; apply by April 1 to Scholarship Committee, *Meriden Record*, Meriden, Conn. 06450.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Hartford—Connecticut Professional Chapter offers a scholarship for a Connecticut resident who will be a full-time senior attending college and interested in journalism; apply by April 15 to Paul Gough, 15 Union St., Wallingford, Conn. 06492; minimum grant \$200.

Other Grants

Laurel Club Journalism Scholarships (2); for high school graduates of Connecticut schools planning to work in journalism; students must enter four-year college the fall after graduation from high school; involves two \$500 scholarships and an opportunity to visit the State Capitol while the legislature is in session; application deadline is Jan. 31. For more information write: Laurel Club Scholarship Committee, Press Room, State Capitol, Hartford, Conn. 06115.

DIST. OF COLUMBIA

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

School of Communication
Tel: 202-686-2055

Dr. Robert O. Blanchard, Dean
Sequences: Journalism and Public Affairs,
Broadcast and Print (Graduate), *Media Studies (Graduate)*, *Public Communication (Graduate)*, *Broadcast Journalism*, *Print Journalism*, *Public Communication*, *Visual Media*
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Sigma Delta Chi Foundation of Washington—John C. O'Laughlin Scholarships (6); for journalism students in Washington area; apply by March 15; \$1,500 each.

National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences Scholarship; based on scholarship, need, interest, ability and commitment to broadcasting; open to undergraduate and graduate students in any Washington-area college; apply by May 16; \$1,000.

Jack Jurey Award; for broadcasting journalism major; apply by Feb. 1; \$500. **John Merriman Scholarship**; for outstanding broadcast journalism student; awarded at Writer's

Guild, East annual banquet; \$200. Mid-Atlantic Chapter, Society of American Travel Writers Award; for majors interested in same facet of travel writing; \$500.

Graduate: Teaching Fellowships (9-10); includes 12 hours of remitted tuition per semester plus \$2,500 for the year.

Minority Fellowship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) National Broadcasting Co. Minority Fellowship tuition and paid internship; for graduate students.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,294. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,912. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,206.

GEORGE WASHINGTON U. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20052

Department of Journalism
Tel: 202-676-6225

Prof. Philip Robbins, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Sherman Page Allen Scholarships; for worthy students with a desire to specialize in journalism; juniors and seniors eligible; renewable for senior year; recipients must have 3.0 GPA; apply by March 1; up to full tuition. Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarship Fund; for a student with outstanding academic promise and concurrent financial need with intent to pursue a career in journalism; apply by May 1; \$1,000.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi—Herman Lowe and John C. O'Laughlin Memorial Scholarships in Journalism; for worthy sophomores or juniors who need financial assistance to continue full-time schooling toward a career in journalism; non-renewable; \$1,500 each (See D.C. SPJ,SDX listing.)

Gridiron Foundation Scholarship; for student intending to pursue journalism in public affairs area; apply by May 1; \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,901. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,926. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,827.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20059

School of Communications

Tel: 202-636-7690

Dr. Lionel C. Barrow, Jr., Dean

Sequences: Journalism (News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism); Radio, TV and Film (Broadcast Production, Film Directing, Broadcast Management); Communication Arts, (options in Public Relations and Legal Communications)

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's (all areas), Master's and Ph.D. (Communication Arts and Communication Sciences)

The Frank C. Porter Journalism Scholarship Fund; \$200. Fleischmann Scholarships (2); based on scholarship and need; apply by May 1; minimum grant \$500. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards Part 2.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,575. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,280. The average total cost for the school, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expense; is \$3,358.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Washington, D.C. Professional Chapter Scholarships (6); for college juniors and seniors who intend to make a career of journalism and who attend college in the Washington area; apply by March 1 to Henry Wieland, Jr., Secretary, Sigma Delta Chi Foundation of Washington, D.C., c/o U.S. Independent Telephone Association, 1801 K St., NW, Suite 1201, Washington, D.C. 20006; \$1,500 each, total value in 1977, \$9,000.

FLORIDA

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF GAINESVILLE, FLA. 32611

College of Journalism & Communications

Tel: 904-392-0466

Dr. Ralph Lowenstein, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Radio-TV general, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Ernie Lyons Award of the Scripps-Howard Foundation (2); for undergraduate students with good scholarship, special need and aptitude for a career in news work; apply by Sept. 1; \$500 each.

Karl and Madira Bickel Assistantships (18); for undergraduate journalism students; based

on need; renewable if above average scholarship is maintained and need continues; apply by April 30; \$750 each.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) New York Times Scholarship; for graduate or undergraduate; based on need, interest and ability; preference given to minority student; apply by Feb. 1; \$750-\$1,500.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (10); awarded on scholarship; renewable; recipient must put in 12 hours per week teaching, etc.; apply by March; \$2,000 each.

Karl and Madira Bickel Assistantships (5); for journalism graduate students; based on need; apply by April 30; \$2,000 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$743. The average yearly room and board cost is \$630. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$1,373.

FLORIDA A&M UNIVERSITY TALLAHASSEE, FLA. 32307

Department of Journalism

Tel: 904-599-3718

Robert M. Ruggles, Chairman

Sequences: News Editorial, Broadcast

News, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Note: All grant values are annual amounts and are allotted quarterly. Failure to meet scholarship requirements is automatic forfeit of next quarter's grant. Students may reapply when criteria are again met.

W.K. Kellogg Foundation Scholarships (21); based on academic achievement, interest, potential and need; apply by May 15; \$800 each.

Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships (2); based on academic achievement, interest, potential and need; apply by May 15; \$500 each.

Knight Foundation Scholarships (10); based on academic achievement, interest, potential and need; apply by May 25; \$500 each.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Knight Foundation Incentive Grants; for outstanding minority journalism prospects in Florida high schools and community colleges who are nominated by their teachers or publications advisers; nominations due May 25; \$150.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$675. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,395. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,070.

FLORIDA SOUTHERN COL. LAKELAND, FLA. 33802

Department of Communications

Tel: 813-683-5521

Prof. Hal Waters, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Broadcasting, Public Relations, Speech

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Harris G. Sims Memorial Scholarship; based on need and scholarship; minimum grant \$100. The Cowles Communication Scholarship, based on need and scholarship; minimum grant \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,240. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,560. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,800.

MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLA. 33124

Department of Communications

Tel: 305-284-2265

Dr. Josephine Johnson, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

Journalism, Broadcasting-Motion

Pictures, Mass Communications-Drama,

Creative Writing, Photography, Speech-

Communications, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

WLBW-TV Scholarship; for student interest in broadcast journalism intending to major in journalism or broadcast journalism; apply by April 1; \$600. WTVJ Lee Waller Scholarship; for broadcasting student; recipient must have 3.0 GPA and will assist broadcasting professor during school year; apply by April 15; \$2,000.

Tuition scholarships available to students holding certain positions on student publications; student must maintain 2.5 GPA on 4 point scale; renewable; students selected by University Board of Student Publications; apply to George Southworth, Director of Student Publications; approximately 30 grants, each for \$700 a semester. Other tuition scholarships available to students holding certain

staff positions at the student FM radio station (WVUM); apply to Department of Mass Communications, Broadcasting-Motion Pictures Section; about five grants of \$700 each per semester may be granted.

Jimmy Burns Memorial Scholarship, donated by the Hialeah Tropical and Gulfstream Racetracks; student must be graduate from Miami-Dade Jr. College, have a minimum of 2.5 GPA on a 4.0 scale in his junior college work, must plan to be a journalism major; renewable if student maintains a 2.5 GPA apply by April 1; full tuition.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,455. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$6,400.

SOUTH FLORIDA, U. OF TAMPA, FLA. 33620

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 813-974-2591

Dr. Emery Sasser, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial Advertising,
Magazine Journalism, Public Relations,
Broadcast Journalism, Visual
Communications, Film, Secondary School
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Stipends awarded for journalistic competence, good scholarship, need and work on student publications; renewable for additional quarters.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi West Coast Chapter Award; for a deserving student interested in the profession of journalism; recipient is chosen by the chapter membership from candidates recommended by the Chairman, Department of Mass Communications, USF; renewable if student shows continued interest in journalism; apply by June 1; \$250.

Gasparilla Chapter, Florida Public Relations Association Scholarship; based on career orientation, scholarship and need; apply by Jan. 15; \$250.

Robert L. Hudson Memorial Scholarship; for news-editorial major at junior or senior level; based on academic excellence, expressed interest in the scholarship; as well as in a newspaper career and the potential for exceptional service in such a career; renewable if "extraordinary performance" is shown first year; apply by June 1; full tuition for 3 quarters.

Loan Funds: A.M. Sanderson Journalism Loan Funds, for mass communications majors.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$773. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,274. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,047.

Other Schools

The following Florida school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students:

FLORIDA TECH. U., ORLANDO, FLA. 32816

Department of Communication

Tel: 305-275-2681

Dr. Raymond W. Buchanan, Jr., Chairman

News Organizations

The Fort Myers News-Press offers the Carl Hanton Scholarship; for students attending or who will attend Edison Community College in Fort Myers; based on interest in daily newspaper journalism as a career; apply one month prior to school registration to Financial Aid Officer, Edison Community College, College Parkway, Fort Myers, Fla. 33901; \$500.

Women in Communications

Atlantic-Florida Professional Chapter of Women in Communications offers one or more scholarships; preference given to women students from Florida or those attending Florida schools; based on need, interest, ability; for junior or senior journalism students; renewable; contact Miss Betty Mathis, 1628 N.E. 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; about \$500 each.

Florida West Coast Prof. Chapter offers Annual Scholarships (2-4); for graduating high school senior or college or university student from Greater Tampa Bay area (Hillsborough, Pinellas, Polk, Sarasota and Manatee counties); may attend college or university of their choice; must have intent to pursue career in communications; apply by Dec. 31 to WIC1, 1608 S. Culbreath Isles Dr., Tampa, Fla. 33609; \$100-\$300.

Greater Miami Prof. Chapter—Miami-Dade Community College Downtown Campus Scholarship; for women student completing sophomore year; \$500. The Mary Jeanette Taylor Memorial Scholarship; for woman student completing sophomore year at Miami-Dade Community College, North Campus; \$500. Hernandez Award; for graduating high school senior who will attend Miami-Dade Community College. Also offers one to two annual scholarships to students from Dade County area in last two years of college; up

to \$500. All scholarships are based on need, interest and intent to pursue a career in communications; apply by March 1 to Agnes Hatfield, N.E. 8th Ave., North Miami, Fla. 33161

GEORGIA

CLARK COLLEGE ATLANTA, GA. 30314

Journalism Studies Program

Tel: 404-681-3080, Ext. 330

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

For information on all scholarships available to journalism students, contact Ms. Nellie R. Dixon, Assistant Professor, Journalism Studies Program, Clark College by March 15.

Reader's Digest Scholarships (6); awarded in fall term to sophomore, junior or senior students intending to pursue print journalism careers; renewable with same qualifications.

American Broadcasting Co. Scholarships; for students intending to enter broadcast journalism; \$2,000 available annually; amount varies.

Cox Broadcasting Co. Scholarships; for students intending to enter broadcast journalism; \$1,000 available annually; amount varies.

WSB Scholarship; for junior intending to enter broadcast journalism; scholarship also provides a summer internship at WSB radio-television; \$300.

Poynter Fund Scholarships; for students intending to enter newspaper journalism; \$9,000 available annually.

WPLO Scholarship; for junior intending to enter broadcast journalism; scholarship also provides a summer internship at WPLO Radio; \$500.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Scripps-Howard Scholarship; for minority student; based on interest in journalism career as evidenced by academic performance and high school or college newspaper experiences; renewable with same qualifications; number of grants vary, \$1,000 available annually.

Maurice R. Robinson Scholarship; for minority student; based on interest in journalism; performance given to students with special interest in educational journalism; \$500 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,030. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,225. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,225.

GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS, GA. 30602

Henry W. Grady School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Tel: 404-542-1704

Scott M. Cutlip, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Radio-TV-Film

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Jack McDonough Editorial Award; given to high school student planning to enroll in Henry W. Grady School of Journalism and Mass Communication; based on best editorial on free enterprise; must appear in school publication that is a member of the Georgia Scholastic Press Assoc.; awarded by Georgia Power Co.; \$750.

Peyton T. Anderson Scholarship; for freshman student who is a Georgia resident and has interest in a newspaper career; based on outstanding potential and financial need; renewable upon review of scholarship benefactor; apply by May 1 to Chairman, Scholarship and Awards Committee, School of Journalism at UG; usually 2 at \$300 each.

Times Mirror Co. of Los Angeles Scholarships (2); for freshman student who is a Georgia resident; based on interest in newspaper career, outstanding potential and financial need; renewable upon review of scholarship benefactor; apply by May 1 to Chairman, Scholarship and Awards Committee; \$300 each. George H. Boswell Scholarship Fund; for deserving Georgia resident; apply by May 1 to Chairman, Scholarship and Awards Committee; full tuition.

Georgia Press Association Educational Fund (number varies); for those interested in working primarily with Georgia newspapers after graduation; renewable; apply by April 1 to GPEF, 1075 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; amounts vary.

Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund; for students with interest, aptitude in newspaper writing and editing, and need; awarded during their last two years in college; recipients must live in one of 14 southern states, and must plan career in the newspaper field; winners are selected by a special advisory committee consisting of editors and publishers of noted southern newspapers; renewable; apply by May 1 to Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund, Box 4689, Atlanta, Ga. 30302; up to \$1,500 per award. (See listing under Other Scholarships Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Atlanta Chapter Women in Communications Scholarship; \$500. (See Georgia WICI listings.)

Travel grants: *Reader's Digest* Foundation awards approximately \$100 each to cover off-campus travel by students engaged in investigative reporting.

Coffey-Lane Scholarship; for senior in Grady School with interest in advertising; ap-

ply by Oct. 1; \$600. Atlanta Ad Club Scholarship; for Grady School advertising major in junior year; must have completed one advertising course, have 3.0 GPA, and include evidence of extracurricular activities and community/public service; apply by March 15; grant is for study during senior year; \$500.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships; \$750. (See listing in Part 2).

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$666. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,182. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,848.

GEORGIA STATE U. ATLANTA, GA. 30303

Department of Journalism

Tel: 404-658-2273

Dr. Harold E. Davis, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Women in Communications Turner-Williams Memorial Scholarship; for junior woman journalism major; based on scholarship, potential and needs; renewable for senior year if grades are maintained; apply by April 30; \$350. (See Georgia WICI listing.) Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund (number varies); offered to students with interest and aptitude in newspaper writing and editing, and need; must live in one of 14 southern states and plan a career in newspaper field; awarded during last two years of college; renewable based on same qualifications; recipients selected by special advisory committee of editors and by publishers of southern newspapers; apply by May 1 to Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund, Box 4689, Atlanta, Ga. 30302; up to \$1,500. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Georgia Press Educational Foundation, Inc., offers scholarships and loans to students displaying need, scholarship, interest and writing ability; awarded to persons who intend to work on newspapers after graduation, preferably in Georgia; renewable with same qualifications; write to Mrs. Julia Dyar, Exec. Director, GPEF, Inc., 1075 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; number and amounts vary.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$570. (Only information reported.)

Other Schools

The following Georgia school offers a degree in journalism but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

GEORGIA SOUTHERN COL. STATESBORO, GA. 30458

English, Journalism Department

Tel: 912-681-5372

Dr. Lawrence Huff, Chairman

Dr. Sam G. Riley, Head of Journalism Program

News Organizations

The Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund of the Atlanta Journal and the Atlanta Constitution will provide financial assistance to students who have completed their sophomore year, and whose roots lie in the South and who have demonstrated a lasting interest in the news and editorial phase of newspapering. For more information on this scholarship write the Atlanta Newspapers, P.O. Box 4689, Atlanta, Ga. 30302.

The Columbus Ledger-Enquirer-Tucker-Wilder Scholarship; for senior graduating from a Columbus, Ga., or Phenix City, Ala., high school who has been nominated by his or her high school as the most outstanding journalism student from that school; based on contributions made to school and community through journalism; renewable up to four years if student remains enrolled as a journalism degree major at a Georgia or Alabama college or university. For complete information write before February 1 to Merry Tipton; Promotion Manager, Columbus Ledger-Enquirer, P.O. Box 711, Columbus, Ga. 31902; \$250. (See Alabama News Organizations listing.)

Atlanta Press Club Journalism Grant; number varies; for journalism and communications majors attending Georgia college or university accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools; based on need and potential for contribution to field of journalism or communications (all media); apply by July 1 to President, Atlanta Press Club, P.O. Box 615, Atlanta, Ga.; \$500 each.

Women in Communications

Georgia Prof. Chapter offers the Rosaline Turner-Margaret Williams Memorial Scholarship; for rising woman journalism major enrolled in a Georgia college or university accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools; based on need and professional aptitude; renewable on same qualifications; apply by April 30 to Asst. Prof. Betsy Graham, Journalism Department,

Georgia State U., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; minimum grant \$350.

HAWAII

HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF HONOLULU, HAWAII 96822

Journalism Program

Tel: 808-948-8881

John Luter, Director

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Honolulu Press Club Scholarships (2); for Hawaii journalism students; entries must include samples of work, copy of transcript and letter of application touching on commitment to journalism and financial need, if any; apply by April 15 to Honolulu Press Club Scholarship Committee, 605 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813; \$500 each.

James H. Couey, Jr. Memorial Scholarship; for undergraduate journalism student; based on ability; renewable with continued scholastic progress; apply by April 15; \$500.

Hawaii Chapter of Women in Communications Journalism Scholarship; based on promise in field of mass communications, scholarship and character; apply by April 15; preference given to student from Hawaii; \$125.

Hawaii Communicators Assoc. Nelson A. Prather Memorial Scholarship; for U. of Hawaii student in journalism or communications; based on scholastic and financial standing; apply by April 15; \$300.

Edward Payson Irwin and Bernice Piilani Irwin Scholarship; apply by June 1; \$400.

Honolulu Press Club Internships (5); for Hawaii journalism students; will work as summer intern at the Honolulu Advertiser, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Hawaii Business magazine, Pacific Business News or Trade Publishing Company (one intern each); apply by April 15 to Honolulu Press Club Scholarship Committee; 605 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813; \$1,000 each.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Graduate: Gannett Fellowships in Asian Studies (4); for mid-career professional journalists who are U.S. citizens and have met university standards for admission to graduate study; recent graduates of journalism schools are also eligible; apply by March 15 to Gannett Fellowship Committee, Asian Studies Program, Moore Hall 315, 1890 East-West Rd., U. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96822; \$12,000, in \$1,000 monthly installments.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other aca-

demic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$478. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,040. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,518.

IDAHO

BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY BOISE, IDAHO 83725

Department of Communications

Tel: 208-385-3320

Dr. Robert R. Boren, Chairman

Sequence: Journalism Communication

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

KTVB, Inc. Scholarships (2); for juniors or seniors; must have 2.5 GPA; \$125 each.

Nancy Jean Stephenson Scholarship; for communications major; based on need; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COST

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$366. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,380. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,000.

IDAHO, UNIVERSITY OF MOSCOW, IDAHO 83843

School of Communications

Tel: 208-885-6459

Dr. Don H. Coombs, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Radio-TV News, Public Relations,

Photography

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Sarah Hutchinson Scholarship; for junior woman; awarded in alternate years; \$100. Associated Students University of Idaho Activity Scholarships; number varies (5-12); based on scholarship; need and interest; students must have demonstrated ability on their high school publications; renewable based on need and academic success; apply by March 1; \$300 each.

Order of Eastern Star of Idaho Scholarship; for a senior whose family has some relationship with Eastern Star or Masons, based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$200. (Open to a journalism student at either the University of Idaho or Idaho State University.) Idaho Press Women Scholarship; open to students at any institution of higher learning in Idaho; based on scholarship; need, potential in the profession; apply by April 1 to Mrs. Paula Crooke, The College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho 83605; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$434. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,290. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,994.

IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY POCATELLO, IDAHO 83209

Department of Journalism

Tel: 208-236-3650

Prof. J. E. Mauch, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising-

Public Relations, Radio-TV, News

Film/Photography

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Eastern Star Journalism Award; available to junior woman in any Idaho university or college; student must be in journalism, related to Eastern Star member, have a recommendation from journalism department and maintain 3.0 GPA or above in major courses; apply through journalism department; \$200. (Open to journalism students at the University of Idaho or Idaho State University.)

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Marie Joseph Scholarship in Journalism; for minority student in journalism; \$400; additional funds available if student enrolls in summer session or continues to law school.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$410. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,810.

ILLINOIS

EASTERN ILLINOIS U. CHARLESTON, ILL. 61920

Journalism Studies

Tel: 217-581-2812

Dr. Daniel E. Thornburgh, Director

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Scholarship Grants (10-12); for students with an interest in a journalism career; renewable if 2.75 GPA is maintained and student is involved with the student publications; apply by March 1; minimum grant \$200 each.

Talented Student Awards (9); for students with interest in a journalism career; renewable if 2.75 GPA is maintained and student is involved with the student publications; apply by March 1; \$510 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$608. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,180. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is, \$1,788.

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF URBANA, ILL. 61801

College of Communications

Tel: 217-333-2350

Dr. Theodore Peterson, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Radio-TV

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate

Chamberlain Award; sponsored by Illinois Legislative Newsmen; renewable; minimum \$200.

R. O. Torr Award; renewable; apply in junior year; \$100-\$500.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Harold G. Roettger Scholarship; awarded in spring semester to the top scholar in Kappa Tau Alpha; \$200. Donald E. Brown Award; offered once every three years to the outstanding student in radio-television curriculum; minimum \$300.

Dudley McAllister Memorial Award; for journalism student giving most promise in the reporting of public affairs; \$100. Communications Alumni Award for outstanding junior student in the college; \$200.

Penta Corporation Scholarship; for College of Communications student at end of junior year; based on academic scholarship; scholarship to be used during senior year; \$500.

Graduate: Assistantships; for academically, professionally-qualified students; renewable; apply as college senior or during first year of graduate school; deadline Feb. 15; \$7,580 each full-time; half-time \$3,790. James Webb Young Assistantships (10-5); for academically professionally-qualified advertising students; apply as college senior or during first year of graduate school; \$1,810 minimum.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COST

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$810. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,492. The average total cost for the school

year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,138.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS U. DE KALB, ILL. 60115

Department of Journalism

Tel: 815-753-1685

Dr. Donald F. Brod, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations, Advertising, Secondary School, Industrial Press, Photojournalism, Community and Suburban Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Northern Illinois School Press Association Scholarships; for freshmen graduating from high schools which are members of the Northern Illinois School Press Assoc.; awarded for financial need, scholarship, intent to pursue journalism career; apply before Dec. 1; \$250. Hearst Foundation Scholarships; proceeds of cash awards of NIU journalism students in national competition; about \$300; apply before Dec. 1.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Headline Club Scholarships; based on scholarship and financial need; recipient is selected by committee of the Chicago professional chapter of SPJ, SDJ; \$500. (See Illinois SPJ, SDJ listing.)

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Copley Newspaper Scholarship; Preference given to freshman journalism students; apply by Dec. 1; \$250.

Illinois Journalist of the Year Scholarships (2); for returning upperclass students with high scholastic achievement and performance in field of journalism; apply by March 1 to Scholarship Coordinator, journalism department, at the university, approx. \$400 each.

Illinois News Broadcaster's Assoc. Scholarship; for journalism major of junior standing; based on scholarship; performance and need; apply by Dec. 1; \$500. Sulner's Media Award; for journalism major in good academic standing; apply by Dec. 1; \$150.

Graduate: DeKalb Daily Chronicle Assistantship; graduate student must carry minimum of nine hours, be a journalism major and have news-editorial background; based on scholarship; apply by March 1; \$1,350.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$617. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,360. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,977.

NORTHWESTERN U. EVANSTON, ILL. 60201

Medill School of Journalism

Tel: 312-492-5572

Ira W. Cole, Dean

Sequences: Magazine, Advertising, News-Editorial, Radio-TV News (Graduate Programs Accredited)

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

McCormick Scholarship; applicants must be sponsored by a representative from a newspaper holding membership in the Inland Daily Press Assoc.; available to undergraduate students.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Graduate: The following grants are available to graduate advertising students: Arthur E. Tatham Scholarship in Advertising; full tuition. Advertising Foundation Fund of Chicago; partial tuition. N.W. Ayer Foundation Scholarship; for advertising student with interest in marketing; partial tuition.

Graduate: The following grants are available for graduate editorial students: Nate Gross Award; \$200. Newsweek-Steve Saler Memorial Fellowship Fund; partial tuition. Radio Corporation of America-National Broadcasting Company Fellowship; full tuition plus \$2,500 stipend. James S. Copley Foundation Scholarship; \$500. Supreme Council 33°A.A.; Scottish Rite Scholarship; \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$4,260. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,710. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$6,600.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U. CARBONDALE, ILL. 62901

School of Journalism

Tel: 618-536-3361

Dr. George Brown, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate

Southern Illinois Editorial Association Scholarships; usually awarded to two top juniors interested in community journalism; based on academic record, financial need and participation in journalism activities; apply by April 1; \$300 each. Paisley Family Scholarship; for student with interest in community newspapers; apply by April 1; \$250. Bill

Lyons Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; apply by Feb. 1; \$150.

Golden Quill Scholarship; for student with intent to enter professional journalism career; based on scholarship and need; \$100. SIEA and Paisley Family Scholarship; apply by Feb. 1, minimum grant \$100. Hearst Foundation Scholarships; apply by Feb. 1; minimum grant \$100.

The Scripps-Howard Foundation, Loye W. Miller Scholarship Fund; apply by Oct. 1. (See Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships in Misc. Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Copley Newspapers Scholarship; for senior in School of Journalism who intends to seek a career in newspaper journalism; \$250. (See Calif. News Organizations listings.)

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Hearst Foundation Scholarships (2); based on scholarship; need and career potential; apply by April 1; \$225 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$646. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,520. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,166.

Other Schools

The following Illinois schools offer degrees in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY PEORIA, ILL. 61606

Department of Journalism
Tel: 309-676-7611
Dr. Jack Fought, Chairman

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO, ILL. 60611

Communication Arts Department
Journalism Program
Tel: 312-670-3116
Dr. Robert W. Pirsein, Chairperson

MAC MURRAY COLLEGE JACKSONVILLE, ILL. 62650

Program in Journalism
Tel: 217-245-6151
Prof. Allen A. Metcalf, Chairman

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U. EDWARDSVILLE, ILL. 62025

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 618-692-2230
Dr. John A. Regnell, Chairman
Sequences: Television and Radio (general),
Journalism
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

WESTERN ILLINOIS U. MACOMB, ILL. 61455

Department of English and Journalism
Tel: 309-298-1103
Dr. Jai Hyon Lee, Journalism Coordinator

News Organizations

The *Daily Pantagraph* of Bloomington, annually offers financial aid to undergraduates at Illinois Wesleyan University who have an interest in journalism; apply directly to Financial Aid Office, I.W.U., Bloomington, Ill. 61701 for grant from *Pantagraph Foundation*.

Ray Brennan Memorial Scholarship. Established by Loyola University and administered by the *Chicago Daily News* for a journalism student attending Loyola U. For information contact Mr. Edmund J. Rooney, *Chicago Daily News*, 401 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60611; \$600; apply by Sept. 15 and Feb. 1.

Peoria *Journal Star* offers a Newspaper Career Scholarship each year to a high school senior in the newspaper's circulation area; apply by May 1 to Educational Services Department, *Peoria Journal Star*, Peoria, Ill. 61601; \$8,000 (used at rate of \$2,000 each year).

The Rockford Newspapers, Inc. offer the Rex Karney Memorial Scholarship to the summer intern who shows the best potential while employed on either the *Rockford Morning Star* or *Register-Republic*; based on performance, financial need and editorial ratings; awarded annually at end of summer; \$300. Contact Gene Cryer, Managing Editor, Rockford Newspapers, News Tower, Rockford, Ill. 61105.

The Waukegan *News-Sun* offers the Just Foundation Journalism Scholarship; for high school graduate of Lake or McHenry Counties, Ill.; must be in upper half of graduating class, of good moral reputation, active in extra-curricular activities and have an interest in journalism; financial need considered; apply by Oct. 1 to George G. Crawford, Scholarship Chairman, 100 W. Madison St., Waukegan, Ill. 60085; \$1,000.

Women in Communications

Chicago Professional Chapter offers scholarship for junior woman majoring in journal-

ism or mass communications at an accredited college or for senior woman planning to study journalism or mass communications at an accredited graduate school; must be WICI member; open to students at Midwestern schools; apply by Oct. 1. to Scholarship Chairperson, Chicago Chapter, Women in Communications, Inc., 18 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603; \$500.

Evanston-North Shore Professional Chapter Scholarship; to "Outstanding Young Woman Journalism Student;" for high school student attending school in local area as nominated by the high school publication adviser; faculty nominations due April 15. For complete information contact Jane Cray, Box 384, Winnetka, Ill. 60093.

INDIANA

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY MUNCIE, IND. 47306

Department of Journalism

Tel: 317-285-4328

Dr. Louis E. Ingelhart, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Newspaper Advertising, Photojournalism, Radio-TV News, Magazine Journalism, Secondary School Journalism, Public Relations, Community Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships (2); to outstanding journalism students for senior year; apply by April 1 to journalism faculty; \$1,500 each. (See Indiana News Organizations listings.) Fort Wayne *News-Sentinel* Scholarships (2); through Foellinger Foundation to outstanding junior or senior journalism students from Fort Wayne area; apply to journalism faculty by April 1; \$600 each. South Bend *Tribune* Scholarships (2); to outstanding journalism students from South Bend area; apply to journalism faculty by April 1; \$250 each.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Nixon Newspaper Scholarships; to outstanding journalism students or high school graduates planning journalism careers from circulation areas of the newspapers; scholarships may be used at college of recipient's choice; apply by Feb. 28; up to \$500 each. (See Indiana News Organizations listing.)

Hartford City *News-Times* Scholarship; to outstanding sophomore or above journalism students from Hartford City area; apply to journalism faculty by April 1; \$150.

Ft. Wayne *Journal Gazette* Scholarship; for sophomore or above from Ft. Wayne area; apply by April 1; \$150.

Charles Morris Memorial Scholarship; for undergraduate student in newspaper advertising or public relations; apply by April 1 to journalism faculty; \$150.

Journalism Alumni Scholarships (2); presented and funded by former journalism students and student publications staff members through the Journalism Alumni Assoc.; to sophomore or above; apply by April 1 to journalism faculty; \$150.

The Editors Scholarships (2); to sophomore or above; apply by April 1 to journalism faculty; \$150 each.

DeMotte Living Memorial Journalism Scholarships (2); to sophomore or above to encourage students in journalism study at Ball State; apply by April 1 to journalism faculty; \$150.

DeMotte Living Memorial Scholarships for Freshmen (12-18); for high school graduates planning to enroll as journalism majors; selected by journalism faculty on basis of portfolios of journalistic activities submitted by April 1; \$120 each.

Kappa Tau Alpha Scholarship; to undergraduate journalism student with highest academic record; amounts vary.

National Press Photographers Association Scholarship; to undergraduate photojournalist based on best portfolio of photojournalistic achievements; portfolios due April 1; \$150.

Robert Gordon Memorial Scholarship; for journalism major from circulation area of *Columbus Evening Republican*; renewable for excellent work; apply by Dec. 1 to *Columbus Evening Republican*, P. O. Box 20, Columbus, Ind. 47201. Attn: Gordon Scholarship Trustees; up to \$500.

Danny Collier Memorial Journalism Scholarship; for journalism student with special interest in graphics; apply by April 1; \$720. Pamela Forbes Memorial Journalism Scholarship; based on commitment to journalism as a career; apply by April 1; \$720.

Additional awards to Ball State journalism students from the Scripps-Howard Foundation, Indianapolis Professional Chapter of Women in Communications, and the Muncie Professional Chapter of Women in Communication.

Summer Internships for approximately 40 Ball State University journalism students to serve as summer newspaper interns throughout Indiana and other states as well as in assignments with public relations for magazines, institutions, industrial and financial firms and for government agencies.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$720. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,224. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,944.

BUTLER UNIVERSITY INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46702

Department of Journalism

Tel: 317-283-9250

Art Levin, Head

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Hilton U. Brown Scholarships (4); for students in need of financial help with special interest in journalism; renewable yearly until graduation on departmental recommendation; apply to journalism department no later than Jan. 20, \$1,850. (Note: these scholarships are granted by the Indianapolis *News* on recommendation of department and local press committee.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,270. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,670.

CALUMET COLLEGE WHITING, IND. 46394

Department of Journalism

Tel: 219-473-4274

Prof. Roger Myers, Head

Sequence: News

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Tully Journalism Memorial Scholarship; for junior or senior; based on merit; full tuition.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COST

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,200.

EVANSVILLE, U. OF EVANSVILLE, IND. 47702

Center for the Study of Communications

Tel: 812-479-2377

Dr. Thomas W. Bohn, Director

Sequences: General Communications,

Journalism, Speech, Radio-TV

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi and University of Evansville Scholarships (3); awarded to local high school seniors who win writing contests at Journalism Day; \$200 each.

W.C. Bussing Scholarships (2); based on scholarship and need; apply by Sept. 1; \$500 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,413. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,359. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,772.

FRANKLIN COLLEGE FRANKLIN, IND. 46131

Department of Journalism

Tel: 317-736-8441, Ext. 234

Dr. Robert Kahan, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial; Advertising-

Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism scholarships; for students with ability and interest in journalism; based on need; apply by April 1 to Director of Admissions of the college.

Nina Mason Pulliam Scholarship Fund; for woman student planning a career in journalism; \$600. Central Newspapers Scholarship Fund; for students interested in journalism careers. (See Indiana News Organizations listings.) All awards are renewable as long as student maintains good academic standard and financial need exists; apply by April 1 to chairman of the journalism department. \$20,000 in awards made annually.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,020. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,300. The average total cost for the school year, but not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,320.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY TERRE HAUTE, IND. 47809

Department of English and Journalism

Tel: 812-232-6311

Prof. John H. Boyd, Jr., Director of

Journalism

Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships (2); to outstanding journalism students for senior year; \$1,500 each. (See Indiana News Organizations listing.)

Wabash Valley Press Club Scholarship; to sophomore or junior with journalism major; \$250.

ISU Freshmen Talent Journalism Scholarship (2); for incoming freshmen; renewable for four years with 2.2 GPA at end of freshman year, 2.4 GPA at end of sophomore year and 2.6 GPA at end of junior year; \$1,400 each over four years.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$744. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,139. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,033.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY BLOOMINGTON, IND. 47401

School of Journalism

Tel: 812-337-9247

Dr. Richard G. Gray, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast News, Photojournalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate

Sally and Kent Cooper Scholarships (4); for reasonable academic record, high journalism potential and interest in reporting; for two males and two females during college senior year; apply by March 1; each \$1,500. The Poynter Scholarship; for senior dedicated to editorial journalism; apply by March 1 junior year; \$2,000. Ernie Pyle Scholarship; number varies; awarded on reasonable scholarship, potential, need; apply by March 1; amount varies. Cross Keys Scholarship; for a senior student; apply before March; \$1,000. Women in Communications Scholarship Student Chapter, for freshmen women of ability who show need; and Bloomington Professional Chapter's Scholarship for student in journalism; apply by March 1 for both; \$361 each.

The following six scholarships are for freshmen or sophomores in donor-newspaper circulation area; apply by March 1: Lafayette Journal and Courier Scholarship, \$1,000; Elkhart Truth Scholarship, \$500; Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette Scholarships (2), \$500; South Bend Tribune Scholarship, \$500; Nixon Newspaper Scholarship, (apply by Feb. 1), (4) \$500; Kokomo Tribune Scholarship; \$500. (For complete information write the respective newspapers.)

Alcoa Journalism Scholarship; based on interest in journalism; apply by March 1 to School of Journalism at the university; \$750.

Scripps-Howard Ernie Pyle Scholarship; for journalism student based on need; apply by March 1 to School of Journalism at the university; \$1,000.

Scripps-Howard Mark Ferree Scholarship; for student with interest in business journalism based on need; apply by March 1 to School of Journalism at the university; \$1,000.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Abbott Scholarships (2); for juniors displaying scholarship, need and potential for success in journalism; Indiana residents preferred, then from other states in Scottish Rite Supreme Council (donor); apply by March 1; \$500 each.

J. Stewart Riley Scholarship; based on scholarship, potential and need; apply by March 1; \$1,000.

Bob Gordon Scholarship Fund; for juniors and seniors residing in circulation area of the Columbus (Ind.) *Republic*; applicant must be planning to enter journalism or allied vocation and display good scholarship, character and need; apply by June 1; renewable; amount varies. (Ed. note: Scholarship winners chosen by Trustees of Bob Gordon Scholarship Fund at the Columbus *Republic*. Winner may use grant to study at Indiana University or other school of journalism.) (See Indiana News Organizations listing.)

The Roy W. Howard Scholarship Fund; income from \$50,000 bequest; number of scholarships varies; priority to sons and daughters of employees of Scripps-Howard newspapers and services and/or graduate students, apply by March 1.

Students attending Summer High School Journalism Institute at Indiana University may compete for 6 *Indiana Daily Student* and *Arbutus* scholarships at \$361 each; awarded to students with interest in journalism study.

O'Bannon Journalism Scholarship; must have interest in government or political science and journalism; apply by March 1; \$150.

Graduate: John E. Stempel Fellowship; donated by the news media of Indiana scene alumni and friends of John Stempel; to a graduate student in need of assistance; apply by Feb. 1 to School of Journalism; \$1,500. Marjorie Binford Bost Fellowship; for a male journalism graduate student; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$1,000.

Harold Feightner Fellowship; for graduate student with interest in public affairs reporting; apply by Feb. 1; \$1,500.

Loan Funds: James H. Wright Memorial Fund; an emergency-loan fund for small loans; \$200 a year. Dan B. Wolf Loan Fund offers up to \$100 to journalism and radio-TV students for a period not extending 120 days; service charge of one-half of one percent per month; number offered each year varies.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$722. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,240. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,960.

**NOTRE DAME, U. OF
NOTRE DAME, IND. 46556**

Program in American Studies

Tel: 219-283-7316

Dr. Ronald Weber, Acting Chairman

*Sequence: American Studies with Emphasis
in Communications*

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Sequence: Communication Arts

Degree Offered: Master's (summer only)

The following scholarships are awarded according to need and may amount up to full tuition. They are renewable upon good performance. Undergraduates only should apply by March 1 for:

The South Bend Tribune Scholarship; the Colonel Robert R. McCormick Scholarships; Quinlan Scholarship for Broadcast Journalism; for males with proven ability and need; renewable but usually awarded to senior; apply by March 1; \$500. The William F. Fox, Jr. Scholarships (2); based on scholarship and continued interest in journalism; (from Central Newspapers Foundation of Indianapolis); renewable; \$1,000.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,550. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,310. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,035.

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY
WEST LAFAYETTE, IND. 47906**

Department of Communication

Tel: 317-749-2692

Prof. David Berg, Head

Sequences: Mass communications, News-

Editorial, Radio-Television, Public

Relations, Specialty Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$750. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,450. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,950.

**ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS
COLLEGE
ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS,
IND. 47876**

Area of Journalism

Tel: 812-533-2181, Ext. 206

Mary Alice Sentman, Chairman

Sequences: General, Secondary Education,

School Information Services,

Media/Psychology, Public

Relations/Advertising

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Merit Scholarships are available for students with superior academic standing and/or superior achievement in high school journalism. Contact journalism area chairman for specific information.

Wabash Valley Press Club Scholarship; for currently enrolled journalism student; based on service, professional potential, scholarship and interest; \$250.

Assistantship in the communications dept. for an outstanding student who is in need of financial assistance; renewable; \$500. (This figure is based on the current minimum wage and an eight-hour assistantship.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,081. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,330. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,411.

Other Schools

The following Indiana school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

**VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY
VALPARAISO, IND. 46383**

Department of Journalism

Tel: 219-464-5271

Dr. Carl F. Galow, Chairman

News Organizations

The Columbus Republic offers the Bob Gordon Memorial Scholarship Fund; for students with financial need who have completed at least two years' study in journalism or related fields in college; South Central Indiana residents given preference; renewable based on continued need and satisfactory grades; apply by May 15 to the Republic, P.O. Box 10, Columbus, Ind. 47021; up to \$500. (See listings under Indiana Schools.)

Fort Wayne *News-Sentinel* offers a photojournalism scholarship through the Foellinger Foundation; for any photojournalism student enrolled in an Indiana school of journalism or student from the *News-Sentinel's* circulation area regardless of the school he/she attend; apply by April 15 to Ernest E. Williams or Carl Hartup, the *News-Sentinel*, 600 W. Main, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46802; \$350.

Gary *Post-Tribune* offers the Sylvia Tully Scholarships (2); to junior or senior students of Calumet College from within *Post-Tribune* marketing area; must maintain 3.0 GPA or better; if junior student automatically renewed in senior year; apply to JoAnn Green, *Post-Tribune*, 1065 Broadway, Gary, Ind. 46402; apply by July 15; \$500 each.

Nixon Newspapers, Inc., offers Nixon Newspapers Scholarships (4); for students living in Nixon Newspapers circulation area seeking college education in journalism; apply by mid-Feb. to Ray Moscovitz, Wabash Plain Dealer, P.O. Box 377, Wabash, Ind. 46992; \$500 each. Nixon Newspapers are *Brazil Daily Times*, *Frankfort Times*, *Michigan City News Dispatch*, *Peru Tribune*, *Swayzee Press*, *Winamac Pulaski County Journal*, *North Judson News*, *Culver Citizen* and *Wabash Plain Dealer* in Indiana and the *Hammond Daily Star* in Louisiana. (See Louisiana News Organizations listing.)

The *Vidette-Messenger* (Valparaiso) Journalism Award; offered by the *Vidette-Messenger* to a needy student working on the *Vidette-Messenger* while attending school; \$300; renewable until journalism course completed; application deadline indefinite; contact Karl D. Henrichs, Mg. Ed., *Vidette-Messenger*, 111 Glendale Blvd., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383.

Central Newspapers Foundation Indianapolis, Indiana.

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships; two each for Ball State University seniors and Indiana State University-Terre Haute seniors; \$1,500 each. Recipients need not major in journalism but must intend to pursue a newspaper journalism career. (See listing under respective universities.)

Nina Pulliam Scholarship; for sophomore or junior journalism coed at Franklin College; \$600. (See listing of Sally and Kent Cooper Scholarships, Indiana University; Eugene Pulliam Scholarship, University of Arizona; Pulliam Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships, Arizona State University; Hilton U. Brown Scholarship, Butler University; William F. Fox, Jr. Scholarship, University of Notre Dame.)

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships at Vincennes University (4); must have completed one year of journalism at Vincennes University, maintained good academic standing and demonstrated an interest in newspaper ca-

reer; selection made by Vincennes University administration; \$500 each.

Arizona *Republic* & Phoenix *Gazette* Journalism Scholarship (2); awarded to one junior boy and one junior girl for use during senior year; must show promise for success in field of journalism at Northern Arizona University; \$500 each. (See Northern Arizona U. and Arizona News Organizations listings.)

Eugene Pulliam Scholarship awarded to junior at University of Kansas; selected by committee of senior staff members of the William Allen White School of Journalism, University of Kansas; based on academic record, financial need and promise of future success in journalism; \$1,000. (See U. of Kansas and Kansas News Organizations listings.)

Central Newspapers, Inc. also offers the Pulliam Fellowships (8); for graduate students; based on commitment to newspaper journalism as a career, scholarship, personal integrity, maturity and proven potential in reporting, writing and editing; recipients spend nine weeks in Indianapolis participating in work-study program; apply by April 1 to Harvey C. Jacobs, Editor, *Indianapolis News*, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206; \$1,575 each.

The Indianapolis Press Club maintains the Maurice Early Scholarship Fund from which grants are made to Indiana residents enrolled in Indiana colleges or universities who intend journalistic careers with newspapers or in broadcasting; renewable semester grants of \$300 to \$500 are based upon need and academic standards. Selections are made by a four-member Club Scholarship Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Committee at the Club, 150 West Market St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.

Women in Communications

Indianapolis Professional Chapter offers scholarships for junior or senior college women residents of Indiana who seek careers in communications; apply to Indianapolis Prof. Chapter, WICI, 3010 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 36208; \$500.

Other Grants

The William Lowell Toms Journalism Scholarship for entering male freshmen at DePauw University who have demonstrated an aptitude for editorial journalism; renewable with recommendation from professor of journalism and superior performance; no official deadline but early application (Dec. or Jan.) is recommended; apply to F. L. Bergmann, Head, Department of English, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 46135; minimum \$500.

IOWA

DRAKE UNIVERSITY DES MOINES, IOWA 50311

School of Journalism

Tel: 315-271-3194

Dr. Herbert Strenz, Dean

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Broadcast Journalism, Magazine
Journalism, Public Relations, Radio-
Television, Graphic Arts, High School
Journalism Teaching*

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

The Charles H. Wiseman Community Journalism Scholarship; to student showing promise in small city or suburban journalism; \$100.

The Public Relations Society of America Scholarship; to student showing promise in public relations; \$100.

The Drake University Advertising Club Scholarship; to an outstanding student in advertising; \$100.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for entering senior; based on need, scholarship, and performance in journalism about \$250. Women in Communications Scholarship; for woman entering her senior year; based on financial need, scholarship, and performance in field of journalism; \$250.

Lottie and Robert Brown Scholarship Fund; established by Lawrence K. Fish, in memory of his grandparents; one or more scholarship grants awarded annually to deserving student(s) preparing for a career in news and public affairs journalism; amount not yet established.

Iowa Broadcasters Association Scholarships (2); for major in radio-television journalism at any of three Iowa universities (U. of Iowa, Iowa State or Drake); apply by March 1 to Jack Shelley, IBA Secretary, 1230 Marston Ave., Ames, Iowa.

Graduate: Karyl Van Memorial Graduate Assistantship; for student interested in magazine career; apply by March 1; \$5,120. (Graduate assistantships range from \$1,000 to \$3,500 a year which may provide up to 28 hours free tuition are also available.)

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) The Des Moines Register & Tribune Racial Minority Journalism Scholarship (2); Iowa minority students only; renewable automatically if students show satisfactory performance; recipients selected by Register & Tribune; apply by May 15; full tuition, plus compensation for part-time job on the newspapers.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other aca-

demic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,930. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,489. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,410.

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA CITY, IOWA 52242

School of Journalism

Tel: 319-353-5414

Dr. Kenneth Starck, Director

*Sequences: Journalism, Mass
Communication, Communication*

*Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Doctorate*

Quill and Scroll Scholarship; for high school senior; apply by Dec. 15 of high school senior year; \$500.

Leon Barnes Community Journalism Award; for student committed to community journalism as a career; \$100.

John F. Murray Scholarships in Journalism; for high school seniors, transfer students, graduate students; amounts vary from \$100 to \$1,500; apply by Dec. 15.

Harry S. Bunker Scholarship; awarded spring semester of junior year; for student with demonstrated aptitude and desire for newspaper career; apply by Dec. 15; \$1,000.

Ruth and Maurice Jones Memorial Scholarship; amount varies up to \$800; payment flexible; good scholarship and character are considered; apply by Dec. 15.

Iowa Broadcasters Association Scholarships (2); for majors in radio-television journalism at any of three Iowa universities (University of Iowa, Iowa State University or Drake University); apply by March 1 to Jack Shelley, IBA Secretary, Dept. of Journalism and Mass Communication, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa; each scholarship \$400. Iowa High School Press Association Scholarship; awarded by the executive committee, Iowa Association of Journalism Directors; applicant must be enrolled in a high school which belongs to the press association and must intend to major in journalism at any Iowa college or university; apply by Dec. 15 to Scholarship Committee, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242; \$100 in freshman and sophomore years, and \$150 in junior and senior years.

Conger Reynolds Achievement Award; for the outstanding student in public relations; \$100. W. Earl Hall Interpretive Writing Award; for graduate or undergraduate who has distinguished himself in the field of interpretive news stories in the year preceding the award; \$100.

Fred M. Pownell Award; for senior journalism major showing great potential as

professional journalist; based on competence; apply by Dec. 15; \$500. A. Schumacher Award; given annually to senior majoring in journalism ranking highest in scholarship, leadership and promise of success in field of journalism; \$100.

Alumni and Media Scholarships; gifts from alumni and area media nearly always result in an additional \$500 to \$1,000 available for scholarships each year; number given and amounts vary according to amount available and quality of applicants.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$750. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,386. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,136.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY AMES, IOWA 50011

Department of Journalism and Mass

Communications

Tel: 515-294-4340

Dr. J. K. Hvistendahl, Acting Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Agricultural

Journalism, Home Economics

Journalism, Science Journalism,

Engineering Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Ruth Watkins Newton Scholarship; awarded on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$400. Ralph W. Anderson Scholarship; for ability and need; apply by March 1; \$200. Iowa Master Farmer-Wallaces Farmer Scholarships (2) for need and ability; apply by March 1; \$400 each. Hazel Beck Andre Scholarship; for juniors with ability and need; apply by March 1; \$300.

Electric Cooperative Pioneers' Scholarships (2); one agricultural journalism, one home economics journalism; for need and ability; apply by March 1; \$300 each. The Chuck Worcester Intern Scholarship; for students at end of junior year; awarded for scholarship and ability; apply by March 1; award involves summer's work with radio station WMT, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (donor); \$1,750. Journalism Alumni Scholarships; for scholarship and need; renewable for demonstrated scholarship and need; apply by March 1; number and amount varies. Farm Journal-Carroll P. Streeter Memorial Scholarship; for student from farm background interested in agricultural journalism; \$400. William Kershner Scholarship; awarded on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$300.

Miller Publishing Company Scholarship; for junior or senior in agricultural journalism;

apply by March 1; \$500. General Mills Scholarship; for students displaying need and ability; apply by March 1; \$200. Daniel R. Collins Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding junior or senior in agricultural journalism; apply by March 1; \$300. A. Louis Champlin Scholarship; based on need and ability; apply by March 1; \$200. Iowa Broadcasters Association Scholarships (2); for major in radio-television journalism at any of three Iowa universities (Iowa State University; University of Iowa, Drake University); apply by March 1 to Jack Shelley, IBA Secretary, 1230 Marston Ave., Ames, Iowa; \$400 each.

Fleischmann Scholarship; for outstanding junior in home economics journalism; apply by March 1; \$1,000; awarded by Newspaper Food Editors Conference.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Rex Conn Memorial Award; for agricultural journalism major; apply by March 1; \$300. DeKalb Agricultural Journalism Award; for agricultural journalism major; apply by March 1; \$300.

Lydia Cooley Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$400.

Dan Murphy Award; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$300.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) George Washington Carver Grant; based on scholarship and need; renewable if maintaining normal progress; apply by March 1; amount varies.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$660. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,095. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,755.

News Organizations

The Marshalltown Times-Republican offers one Times-Republican and KFJB Journalism Award each year to a student who has completed (or is completing) two years of college study with at least one year in Marshalltown Community College; recipient is required to take journalism courses in the college of his or her choice and to continue such study for his or her third year to qualify for a one-year renewal of the grant; one time only per student; \$200; no student obligation after graduation; apply by May 15 to D. U. Norris, General Manager, Times Republican, Box 677, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.

Iowa Press Women, Inc., Scholarship; to female junior communications student in top half of her class who is strong on extracurri-

cular activities; awarded on rotating basis to students at Iowa State U., U. of Iowa and Drake U.; write Betty Wagner, IPW president, 503 Lincoln Dr., Monticello, Iowa 52310; \$100.

KANSAS

BAKER UNIVERSITY BALDWIN CITY, KAN. 66606

Department of Communications
Tel: 913-594-6451

Prof. Warren Decker, Director
*Sequences: News-Editorial Radio-TV,
Photojournalism, Public Relations*
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Achievement Awards (4); applicants should be experienced in basic journalistic skills and should be prepared to participate in journalism activities at the university; renewable with continued excellence; apply by June 1; minimum grant \$250.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,020. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,190. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,210.

FORT HAYS STATE COLLEGE HAYS, KAN. 67601

Area of Journalism

Tel: 913-628-4206

Robert L. Lowen, Major Adviser

Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Hays Daily News Journalism Scholarship; for junior or senior, based on scholarship, need and journalistic potential; renewable each semester; \$250.

Charles N. Watson Memorial Scholarship; for incoming freshman, based on scholarship and journalistic potential; \$250.

Journalism Departmental Scholarship; preference given to freshman; based on scholarship and need; \$250

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$625. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,375. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,800.

KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF LAWRENCE, KAN. 66044

School of Journalism

Tel: 913-864-4755

Dr. Del Brinkman, Dean

*Sequences: Advertising, News-Editorial,
Radio-TV (general), Photojournalism*
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Mabel McLaughlin Beck Memorial Scholarships (2); for women students; awarded on need, good scholarship, professional promise; renewable by faculty option; apply by Feb. 1 of year preceding receipt of award (and those following); \$250 each. Oscar S. Stauffer Scholarships (8); for students with professional promise, interest, good grades, scholarship, need; renewable; \$100-\$250 each. Bertha M. Shore Scholarship; for woman displaying ability; scholarship and need; renewable; \$150. Ruth E. Hunt Scholarship (2-3); for need, scholarship, professional promise; renewable by faculty option; \$150 each.

Roger Woodridge Memorial Scholarships (4-6); for Kansas residents based on satisfactory academic record; \$500 each.

University of Kansas Student Chapter of Women in Communications offers the Gladys Helzberg Scholarship; for woman student in journalism or related communications field who is chapter member at the University of Kansas; \$150.

Florence F. Kelly Scholarship; for student showing interest and professional promise in journalism; \$200. Theodore C. Alford Memorial Scholarships (4-5); for undergraduate or graduate students who show greatest aptitude for journalism; renewable for good grades and continued aptitude; \$200-\$300 each. Kansas Press Women's Scholarship; offered every third year; for women only; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; non-renewable; \$350. Two or three \$250 scholarships from interest on money won in William Randolph Hearst Foundation competition are available.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Don Pierce Memorial Award; to the best sports writer on the *University Daily Kansan*; established in memory of Don Pierce, director of sports publicity at the University of Kansas; \$100 (based on investment income from Memorial Fund). Mamie Alexander Boyd Scholarship; for a promising woman studying journalism; offered every third year; based on need, interest and ability; \$125.

Elmer and Ella Beth Memorial Scholarship; for student with interest in communications law; \$500.

Clyde and Betty Reed Scholarship; for students with interest in newspapers with special interest in community journalism; \$1,000.

Michael Mahaney Scholarship; for advertising majors; \$100.

Henry Maloy Scholarship; for journalism student; with interest in editorial cartooning; \$100.

Paul Miner Award; for student showing outstanding work on the *University Daily Kansan*; \$200.

Basil T. Church Scholarship; for advertising student; \$500.

Aure Sheldon Scholarship; for student with interest in newspapering; \$500.

Fred Ellsworth Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding senior in the School of Journalism; student does not apply for award; selection made by the scholarship committee; all seniors are considered; \$500.

John Lee Casady Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding junior in the School of Journalism; student does not apply for award; selection made by the scholarship committee; all juniors considered; \$600. John B. Penfold Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; renewable with same qualifications; \$150.

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarship Award; awarded to the most promising junior journalism student; for use during senior year based on academic record, need, and promise of future success in journalism field; recipient selected by the faculty; \$1,000. (See *Indiana News Organizations* listing.) Frances Elizabeth Taylor Memorial (5-7); for undergraduate or graduate displaying scholarship and need; renewable with continuing interest in journalism, scholarship and need; \$200-\$350. Frederick Hesser Memorial Scholarship; for radio-TV major interested in a career in broadcast journalism; \$400. Lucille Bluford Fund (1-2); renewable; \$150-\$300. **NOTE:** Apply to *Susanne Shaw, Associate Dean, School of Journalism* by Feb. 15 for all scholarships.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$583. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,255. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, book or personal expenses, \$2,060.

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY MANHATTAN, KAN. 66506

Department of Journalism & Mass
Communications

Tel: 913-532-6890

Dr. Walter Bunge, Head

Sequences: *News-Editorial, Radio-TV*

Degrees Offered: *Bachelor's, Master's*

Outdoor Writer's Association Scholarship; for academic record, interest in outdoor writing, need and promise of success; apply by May 1; \$500. Kansas Press Women Scholarship; for senior woman with professional promise, need; awarded every third year; \$350. Mamie Boyd Scholarships (2); awarded on need, good grades, professional promise; \$250. Fay N. Seaton Scholarships (2); for students with professional promise, scholarship, and need; \$250 per semester. Gomer T. Davies Memorial Scholarship; awarded for scholarship; \$250. Henry S. Blake Scholarship; for academic record and need; apply by April 15; \$100.

Kansas City Press Club; for academic ability and need; \$500. Kansas City Business Communicators Scholarship; awarded every third year; \$400.

Kansas City *Star* Award for Excellence; for junior; based on excellence in journalism; \$500. Fred M. Parris Memorial Scholarship in Journalism; for junior; based on character, ability and need; \$150.

WIBW Broadcasting Scholarship; based on scholarship, ability and need; \$2,000.

Loan Funds: Mr. and Mrs. F. E. (Gene) Charles Loan Fund in Agricultural Journalism; open to majors in agricultural journalism; \$250 maximum per year.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$680. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,300.

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY WICHITA, KAN. 67208

Department of Journalism

Tel: 316-689-3115

Charles Pearson, Chairman

Sequences: *News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV*

Degree Offered: *Bachelor's*

Victor Murdock Scholarships (4); for journalism majors demonstrating potential in journalism; one each for freshman, sophomore, junior and senior; based on GPA between top and bottom 10% of journalism majors; renewable; apply by March 1; \$500 each. Wichita Prof. Chapter of SPJ, SDX offers the Martin Perry Scholarship and the Bob Jordan Memorial Scholarship; for WSU journalism students entering senior year; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; apply by Feb. 15; \$600 each.

Preston Huston Advertising Scholarship: open to advertising and marketing students who plan to make advertising their career; based on leadership, scholarship, need, service to the university and potential for contribution to advertising; apply by March 1; \$700.

Milton Besser Scholarship: for any journalism major; based on need with consideration given to scholarship, leadership, career plans and potential; apply by March 15 and Sept. 15; \$300 each semester.

Betty Carreras Scholarship: for advertising major; based on need, scholarship, leadership and plans to enter advertising as a profession; apply by March 15 and Sept. 15; \$125 each semester.

Kansas Press Women's Scholarship: awarded every third year to woman showing promise in journalism; apply by March 1; \$150. **Ellis-Stewart Scholarship:** awarded every third year to woman journalism major; preference given to widows returning to school preparing for entry into business world; apply by March 1; \$125.

Advertising Club of Wichita Scholarships: based on need, scholarship and participation in outside advertising activities; apply by April 15; \$150-\$300. **Kansas Business Communicators Scholarship:** for junior or senior journalism major with interest in business writing; based on need and scholarship; apply by April 1; \$125.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$566. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,366.

News Organizations

Kansas Press Women, Inc. awards three scholarships annually to seniors in communications on a rotating basis at the three state universities, one for \$350, and the Mamie Boyd and Ellis-Stewart Scholarships, amounts varying; write Ida Mae Frick, KPW President, 111 N. Wisconsin, No. 304, Salina, Kan. 67401. (See listing under Kansas schools.)

Women in Communications

Topeka Professional Chapter of Women in Communications Scholarship: to junior or senior student intending to pursue a career in journalism based on scholarship and need; apply by April 1 to Andrea Glenn, 1271 College, Topeka, Kan. 66604; \$100. Awarded on alternating basis between Kansas State U. and U. of Kansas; 1977 will go to Kansas State U. student.

KENTUCKY

EASTERN KENTUCKY U. RICHMOND, KY. 40475

Department of Mass Communications

Tel: 606-622-3435

Prof. James S. Harris, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Kentucky Press Association Scholarships (6-8); based on scholarship, ability and need; renewable on same qualifications; recipients selected by the Press Association; available during fall and spring semester; apply during preceding semester; \$100 per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$480. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,070. The average total cost of the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,550.

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF LEXINGTON, KY. 40506

School of Journalism

Tel: 606-258-2786

Dr. Ronald T. Farrar, Director

Sequences: General Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Communications

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Kentucky Press Association Journalism Foundation Scholarships (6-8); awarded on need, high school scholarship; recommendation from hometown editor; renewable; apply in spring of high school senior year to Journalism Foundation, 63 Fountain Pl., Frankfort, Ky. 40601; \$100 per semester. **Scripps-Howard Scholarships** (2); based on academic promise and performance, need, journalistic activity and proficiency; apply by Oct. 15; \$500 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$248. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,410. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$1,658.

MOREHEAD STATE U. MOREHEAD, KY. 40351

Division of Communications (Area of Journalism)

Tel: 606-783-3249

Prof. W. David Brown, Coordinator for Journalism

Sequences: *Print Media, Broadcast Media, Advertising-Public Relations, Teaching Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's (MA in Communications with emphasis in Journalism)*

Division of Communications Scholarships in Journalism (4); based on scholarship, need and interest; renewable if "B" average is maintained; apply by April 1 (fall semester) Nov. 1 (spring semester) to Dr. Jack Wilson at the university; \$100 each.

William E. Crutcher Scholarships (2); based on scholarship, need, interest; offered initially to incoming freshman with interest in journalism and renewable until graduation as long as "B" average is maintained; apply by Aug. 1; \$100 each.

Graduate: Division of Communications Assistantships in Journalism (2); based on scholarship, need, interest and professional potential; apply by April 1 to Dr. Jack Wilson at the university; \$2,400 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$480. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$820.

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY MURRAY, KY. 42071

Department of Journalism and Radio-TV
Tel: 502-762-2387

Dr. Robert McGaughey, Chairman
Sequences: *News-Editorial-Radio-TV-Public Relations-Advertising (combination)*
Degrees Offered: *Bachelor's, Master's*

Journalism Department Scholarships (4); for high school graduates with outstanding scholarship and interest in journalism; apply by April 15 to Dr. Robert McGaughey, III, Box 2456—University Station, MSU; \$100 each.

Kentucky Press Assoc.—School of Journalism Foundation Scholarships (6-8); based on need; high school scholarship and recommendation from hometown editor; renewable; apply in spring of high school senior year to School of Journalism Foundation, 63 Fountain Pl., Frankfort, Ky. 40601; \$100 per semester.

West Kentucky Press Association Scholarship; for outstanding junior; \$100.

Graduate: Assistantships in journalism, available to graduate students; up to 20 hours per week of work; up to \$1,200 per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other aca-

demie costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$434. The average yearly room and board cost is \$990. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,424.

WESTERN KENTUCKY U. BOWLING GREEN, KY. 42101

Department of Journalism

Tel: 502-745-4143

David B. Whitaker, Head

Sequences: *Advertising, Public Relations, Photojournalism, Journalism (News-Editorial), and Journalism Education*
Degree Offered: *Bachelor's*

High School Publications Workshop Scholarships (4); for freshmen with a major in journalism or photojournalism; recipient must have participated in Summer High School Publications Workshop; \$200 each.

Western Kentucky Press Association Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$100.

College Heights Herald Journalism Scholarships (3); for freshman journalism or photojournalism major; based on scholarship, leadership, involvement in high school publications, demonstrated aptitude and attitude; apply by March 1; \$300 each.

Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Scholarship; for freshman journalism, photojournalism or advertising major; based on scholarship, leadership, involvement, demonstrated aptitude and attitude; apply by March 1; \$200.

Frances Richards Journalism Scholarship; for freshman journalism major, based on scholarship, leadership, involvement, demonstrated aptitude and attitude; apply by March 1; \$200.

Robert G. Cochran Scholarship; for freshman public relations major; based on scholarship, leadership, attitude; apply by March 2; \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$480. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,500. (Only information reported.)

LOUISIANA

GRAMBLING STATE U. GRAMBLING, LA. 71245

Department of Journalism

Tel: 318-247-6941

T. H. Doshier, Director

Sequence: *News-Editorial*
Degree Offered: *Bachelor's*

Shreveport Journal Scholarship: to beginning freshman based on need, scholarship and interest in journalism; renewable with same qualifications; apply by June 1; \$300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$418. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,040. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,050.

LOUISIANA STATE U. BATON ROUGE, LA. 70803

School of Journalism

Tel: 504-388-2336

Dr. Ronald G. Hicks, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Broadcast Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Robert Ewing Scholarships (3): awarded for senior year; recipient selected by faculty on basis of scholastic record and outstanding promise in journalism; \$800 plus tuition each.

Charles P. Manship Memorial Scholarship: for junior or senior with good academic standing; renewable based on continued excellence in journalism; \$500.

Curriculum Scholarships (3): for outstanding student in news-editorial, advertising and broadcast journalism; \$250 each. **Lillian Bourdier Scholarship:** based on scholarship and need; apply by April 1; \$200.

Margaret Dixon Memorial Journalism Award: for senior woman journalism student; based on scholastic record and media performance; apply by April 1; \$100.

Greater Washington, D.C., LSU Alumni Federation Scholarship: for rising senior in journalism, government or pre-law; winner chosen by committee; scholar works in summer on staff of member of Louisiana delegation in Congress at salary, and receives \$300 during last year in school; \$1,400. **Lester J. Williams Award:** for meritorious reporting on the undergraduate newspaper, *The Daily Reveille*; \$100. **Capitol Correspondents Association Grant:** cash grants for students with need and ability; non-renewable; \$100 and up.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (5): half-time and quarter-time; applicants must have work experience; renewable; apply by April; up to \$2,800.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$440. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,064. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,504.

LOUISIANA TECH U. RUSTON, LA. 71270

Department of Journalism

Tel: 318-257-4427

Prof. Wiley W. Hilburn, Jr., Director

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Student Publications Service Scholarships (2): for juniors or seniors serving as editors of school newspaper; renewable based on continued service; apply by spring quarter; one at \$1,400 and one at \$800. **Student Newspaper Service Funds (2):** for students with need and good performance; renewable with the same qualifications; apply by spring quarter; \$300 each. **Tommy Lewis Memorial Award:** to a journalism major, based on academic standing, need and contribution to Tech Department of Journalism; renewable with same qualifications; offered during fall semester; apply by Aug. 30; \$500. **Northeast Louisiana Press Club Scholarship:** \$150.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$395. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,047. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,442.

NORTHEAST LOUISIANA U. MONROE, LA. 71201

Division of Journalism

Tel: 318-342-3190

Prof. Bob Carroll, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Photojournalism

Degrees Offered: Associate, Bachelor's

Student Publication Work Scholarships (7): for editorial staff on student newspaper, generally juniors and seniors; awarded each semester to students based on ability and interest; apply to publications director prior to each semester and summer; \$900-\$1,400 per year.

Northeast Louisiana Press Club Scholarship: for junior or above journalism major; based on 3.0 GPA in journalism and need; renewable with maintained scholastic standing; apply by April 1; \$250.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$412. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,112. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,524.

**NORTHWESTERN STATE U. OF
LOUISIANA
NATCHITOCHES, LA. 71457**

Department of Speech and Journalism
Tel: 318-357-6196
Dr. F. Robert Black, Head
*Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Broadcast, Public Relations, Journalism
Education*
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

CENLA Scholarship; awarded by the Central Louisiana Press Club; for a junior or senior journalism major regularly enrolled at NSU; apply by March 1; \$300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$408. The average yearly room and board cost is \$990. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$1,398.

Other Schools

The following Louisiana schools offer a degree in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

**LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70118**

Department of Communications/Journalism
Tel: 504-865-3430
William Hammel, Chairman

**SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
BATON ROUGE, LA. 70813**

Department of Journalism
Tel: 504-771-3424
Prof. Ansel L. Creary, Director

News Organizations

Nixon Newspapers, Inc., offers Nixon Newspapers Scholarships (4); for students living in Nixon Newspapers circulation areas seeking post-high school education in journalism; apply by mid-Feb. to Ray Moscovitz, Wabash Plain Dealer, P.O. Box 377, Wabash, Ind. 46992; \$500 each. Nixon Newspapers are Brazil Daily Times, Frankfort Times, Michigan City News Dispatch, Peru Tribune, Swayzee Press, Winamac Pulaski County Journal, North Judson News, Culver Citizen and Wabash Plain Dealer in Indiana and the Hammond Daily Star in Louisiana. (See Indiana News Organizations listing.)

MAINE

**MAINE, UNIVERSITY OF
ORONO, MAINE 04473**

Department of Journalism
Tel: 207-581-7619
Arthur O. Guesman, Chairman
Sequence: News-Editorial, Advertising
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Maine Press Assoc. Sidney Cullen Memorial Scholarship; for senior journalism student at the U. of Maine with preference given to Maine resident; based on 2.5 cumulative average; apply by March 15; in-state tuition rate for academic year.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$695. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,505. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,300.

MARYLAND

**MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF
COLLEGE PARK, MD. 20742**

College of Journalism
Tel: 301-454-2228
Ray E. Hiebert, Dean
*Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Public Relations, News Broadcasting,
News Photography*
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Scholarships (12); offered to "upper division" students on need and scholarship in journalism; renewable; apply by April. They are: Baltimore Sunpapers Scholarships (4), \$500 each; Baltimore News-American Scholarships (3), \$500 each; Montgomery County Press Association Scholarship, \$750; Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi-Herman A. Lowe Memorial Scholarship in journalism, awarded each academic year for good scholarship, ability and need, non-renewable, \$1,500. (Note: Competition for this scholarship is open also to sophomores or juniors in five Washington, D.C. institutions.); Readers' Digest Foundation Research Grants, for students doing special research requiring money for extraordinary expenses; Kennedy Scholarships (3-5), based on scholarship, need and ability, \$500 each.

Graduate: Assistantships (8-12); based on graduate standing, scholarship, and ability; renewable; apply by April 1; \$3,800 plus tuition each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$758. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,536. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,294.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON UNIVERSITY BOSTON, MASS. 02115

School of Public Communication
John Wicklein, Dean

Department of Journalism

Tel: 617-353-3484

Prof. James W. Brann, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine-Journalism, Photojournalism, Broadcast Journalism, Science Communication

Department of Communications

Tel: 617-353-3482

Prof. Bruce MacKenzie, Chairman

Sequences: Advertising, Communications, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Department of Journalism:

Freshmen planning to enter journalism who have financial need and show outstanding scholarship are nominated by the department for the Max Kase Scholarship; amount varies. Also available is the Leon M. Abbott Scholarship.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Graduate: Graduate assistantships are available; for information contact the department chairman.

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Department of Communications:

Graduate: The Alcoa Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; student nominated by the department chairman; amount varies.

Graduate assistantships are available; for information contact the department chairman.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,890. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,925. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$5,755.

NORTHEASTERN U. BOSTON, MASS. 02115

Department of Journalism

Tel: 617-437-2897

Prof. George A. Speers, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

New England Press Association Scholarship; offered to student displaying need, ability, professional promise, good cooperative work record; student receiving scholarship must indicate intention of going into journalism after graduation; apply by Dec. 1; \$500.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships (6); based on need, ability, good cooperative record and professional promise; \$500 each.

William M. Cavanaugh Memorial Scholarship; given by the Publicity Club of Boston to outstanding student; usually junior or senior; based on need and scholarship; \$500. Yankee Scholar Award; based on scholarship; cooperative work record and need; \$500.

New England Printing and Publishing Council Scholarship; number available varies; based on need, ability, professional promise and good co-operative work record; apply by Nov. 1 to Charles Jackson, *New England Ad Week*, 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115; \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,370. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,920. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,867.

SIMMONS COLLEGE BOSTON, MASS. 02115

Department of Communications

Tel: 617-738-2216

Prof. Dorothy F. Williams, Chairperson

Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine,

Book Publishing, Video, Graphic Design, Advertising, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Microcosm Scholarship; for women only with ability and need; non-renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$1,300. William M. Cavanaugh Memorial Scholarship (donor Publicity Club of Boston); to a junior or senior for good scholarship and need; apply by June 1; donor selects winner from recommendations of faculty; \$100.

S. Robert Maillet Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding undergraduate student in the Department of Communications at Simmons

College; apply by Feb. 1 to Ms. Patricia Keegan at the college.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,488. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,856. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,444.

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY BOSTON, MASS. 02114

Department of Journalism

Tel: 617-723-4700

Prof. Malcolm J. Barach, Chairman

Sequences: Mass Communications, Public

Relations, Marketing Communication,

Film Communication, Bilingual

Communication, Science Communication,

Technical Communication

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Martin J. Flaherty Memorial Prize in Journalism; for graduating senior with outstanding scholarship. William M. Cavanaugh Memorial Scholarships (2); donated by the Publicity Club of Boston which also selects the recipient; based on scholarship and need; open to Boston area universities; \$1,000 each. Yankee Scholar Award sponsored by the New England Business Communicators; based on scholastic ability and need; open to students every fourth year; \$500.

William Randolph Hearst Foundation provides 3 scholarships annually to qualified staff members of successfully competing newspapers in the Greater Boston High School Newspaper Competition; \$2,100, \$1,000, \$850; total grant \$5,000. Remainder of grant awarded to journalism majors who meet university requirements established for general scholarships.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Disadvantaged Scholarships (10); for minority students in good academic standing; \$1,318 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,100. (Only information reported.)

Other Schools

The following Massachusetts school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. OF AMHERST, MASS. 01003

Journalistic Studies

Tel: 413-545-1376

Prof. Lawrence Pinkham, Director

News Organizations

Valley Press Club Scholarships (2); for high school graduating seniors from western Massachusetts and Enfield, Conn.; based on scholarship, need and journalism interest; apply by April 15 to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Valley Press Club, P.O. Box 2901, Springfield, Mass. 01101; \$1,000 each.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT, UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT, MICH. 48221

Communication Studies

Tel: 313-927-1173

Dr. Charles Dause, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

News

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

The Lee J. Smits Scholarship Fund offers tuition grants to sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have declared majors in communications; recipients must have demonstrated high scholastic achievement during freshman year at the university; amount depends on financial need.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,650. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,550. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,200.

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF ANN ARBOR, MICH. 48104

Department of Journalism

Tel: 313-764-0420

Peter Clarke, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial (Graduate Program Accredited)

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate

J. Evens Campbell Scholarship; \$750 and opportunity for internship on the Owosso Argus Press.

Graduate: Fellowships, assistantships and scholarships in various amounts from \$300 to \$4,000. Funded by: Ann Arbor News Schol-

arship Fund, Chesser M. Campbell Endowment Fund, Winthrop Burr Chamberlain Scholarship, Cooperative Journalism Fellowship, Guy H. Jenkins Memorial Scholarship Endowment, Glenn MacDonald Scholarship, Horace H. Rackham Block Grant, and Louis Tendler Memorial Fund.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.)

Graduate School Opportunity Program Awards and Booth Scholarships/Internships for Minorities: apply by Feb. 15 to Office of Graduate Minority Affairs, Rackham Graduate School, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; \$3,296. Applicants must identify themselves as minority; no other way of knowing they qualify.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$928. The average yearly room and board cost \$1,650. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,580.

MICHIGAN STATE U. EAST LANSING, MICH. 48824

School of Journalism

Tel: 517-353-6430

George A. Hough III, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Department of Advertising

Tel: 517-353-3862

Gordon E. Miracle, Chairman

Sequence: Advertising

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's Master's

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled or who will enroll in the School of Journalism. Apply to George A. Hough for complete details:

A.A. Applegate Scholarship Fund: based on journalism interest and need; \$500 maximum grant.

State News Scholarship Fund: for journalism majors and Michigan State News staff members; based on need; amounts vary.

Leon M. Abbott Scholarships (2): based on superior attainment or proficiency in journalism; \$500 each.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship: \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

W. Cameron Meyers Scholarship: for student with interest in newspaper journalism; based on scholarship and need; \$200.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants,

but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) **W.E.B. DuBois Scholarship:** based on scholarship and need; \$200.

Loan Funds: Berman-Auguestein Loan Fund; established by the Central Michigan Prof. Chapter, Sigma Delta Chi and the Capitol Press Corps in Lansing; for journalism and telecommunications majors.

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled or who will enroll in the Department of Advertising. Apply to Gordon E. Miracle for complete details:

E. Ross Gamble Memorial Scholarship Fund: based on need and superior performance in advertising; maximum grant \$500.

Graduate: N.W. Ayer Scholarship: based on superior potential for success in advertising career; \$1,000.

Advertising Departmental Assistantships: about \$927 per academic year.

Loan Funds: Marketing Advertising Round Table Loans: two-year interest-free loans; based on need and superior performance in advertising; maximum of \$150 per loan.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$956. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,402. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,358.

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY DETROIT, MICH. 48202

Department of Speech Communication,

Theater and Journalism

Tel: 313-577-2627

Richard Femmell, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Public Relations, Advertising

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

W. Sprague Holden Memorial Scholarship: for juniors or seniors based on scholarship and need; apply by June 1; \$750.

George M. and Mabel H. Slocum Foundation Scholarships (5-6): awarded for scholarship, need, ability and a demonstration of journalistic purpose; student should be a junior or senior (early senior) and have taken some journalism courses at Wayne State University; apply by June 1 to chairman of the journalism department at the university; usually one quarter's tuition, about \$300 but flexible.

No journalism scholarships are available through the journalism department for entering or transfer student; student in these two-categories should apply to Scholarship and Financial Aids, Room 222, Administrative Services Building, Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. 48202.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,023. The average yearly room and board cost is \$550. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$2,800.

Other Schools

The following Michigan school offers a degree in journalism but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students:

CENTRAL MICHIGAN U. MT. PLEASANT, MICH. 48858

Journalism Department

Tel: 517-774-3196

Gilbert O. Maikenknecht, Chairman

Although there are no scholarships for journalism students, they are invited to apply for the Mt. Pleasant (Mich.) *Daily Times-News* Loan Fund; to students with journalism promise and need; apply to Dr. Maikenknecht, journalism chairman; \$500.

News Organizations

The Battle Creek *Enquirer* and *News* offers its Memorial Scholarship to journalism students residing within the newspaper's trading area who are in their junior or senior year of college; renewable; apply by July 1 to James W. Saylor, Public Service Manager, *Enquirer and News*, 155 W. Van Buren St., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016; \$1,000.

Women in Communications

Detroit Professional Chapter offers Lucy Corbett Scholarship and the Emily Koppitz Scholarship, for junior, senior, or graduate women at any college or university in Michigan that offers a degree in communication; (radio-TV, journalism, advertising); applications available from university department heads in March; apply by March 31 to Rita Walby, Asst. News Supervisor, Michigan Bell Telephone Co., 1365 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226; \$500 each; applicants must have financial need and be planning a career in communications.

MINNESOTA

BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY BEMIDJI, MINN. 56001

Communication Media Department

Tel: 218-755-2051 or 3926

Ass't Prof. Robert K. Smith, Chairman
Sequences: Radio-TV, Photo-Film,
Advertising, Public Relations and
Journalism, Environmental Interpretation,
Information Media

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

James McMahon Memorial Scholarship; apply by Sept. 15; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$570. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,155. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$1,725.

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55455

School of Journalism & Mass

Communication

Tel: 612-373-3565

Dr. Robert L. Jones, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Broadcast News, Photographic
Communication

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Doctorate

Application deadline for all School of Journalism and Mass Communication scholarships is Feb. 1; apply to Office of Student Financial Aids, 107 Amory, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

Advertising Federation of Minnesota Scholarship; for advertising major who is Minnesota resident with superior scholarship, special talents, future promise; \$500. Thomas F. Barnhart Memorial Scholarship for juniors and seniors; awarded on professional promise and interest in community journalism \$400. Carroll Binder Memorial Awards (2); for students showing promise in reporting, interpreting of international affairs, newspaper career planning; \$400 each.

KSTP Scholarship; based on outstanding promise in broadcast journalism; \$1,000.

Prof. and Mrs. Fred B. Kildow Scholarship; based on scholarship, performance and promise; \$400.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Journalism Alumni Association Scholarship; for entering journalism student of exceptional promise; \$250. Minnesota Press Women's Irene Bedard Scholarship; for junior or senior woman; awarded on scholarship, promise; \$350. Northwest Council of Advertising Agencies Scholarship; for junior advertising major; awarded on leadership, scholarship, professional promise; \$350.

Al Colle Scholarship: for advertising junior or senior; based on scholarship and leadership potential; \$250. **Modern Medicine Scholarship:** for news editorial major; based on scholarship and leadership potential; \$300. **Elliott Baron Memorial Scholarship:** based on high scholarship, and interest in newspaper career; \$100.

Northwest Chapter IABC Scholarship: awarded on scholarship, personal attributes, future promise; \$300. **David Silverman Memorial Scholarship:** for juniors, seniors, graduate students; awarded on interest in news-editorial work, scholarship, need \$125. **School Publications Scholarship:** for entering freshman based on high scholarship, character, need and professional interest; nonrenewable; \$200.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Scholarship: for journalism student with superior scholastic average; \$500.

John Moffett Memorial Scholarship: awarded for academic performance and professional promise in advertising; \$600.

Curtis L. Erickson Memorial Scholarships (5): awarded for academic performance and professional promise in news editing; \$400 each.

Miller Publishing Co. Scholarship: based on superior scholastic performance; apply by Feb. 1; \$500.

University of Minnesota Student Chapter offers scholarship for outstanding ability and performance in journalism by a woman student; apply to Women in Communications, Student Chapter, University of Minnesota, School of Journalism, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455; \$100.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) **WCCO Scholarships (10):** for minority broadcasting students; includes internship at WCCO radio or TV as part of program; \$2,400 each.

Ray O. Mithun Scholarship: for minority Minnesota resident majoring in communications area; apply by Feb. 1; amount governed by need.

Loan Funds: The John P. Coughlin and Milton B. Kihlstrum Memorial Loan Funds makes available to journalism students low-interest loans repayable within approximately two years after graduation.

Graduate: Available, 12 teaching assistantships; 1 administrative fellowship; 1 research assistantship; 1 research fellowship; details from the School of Journalism.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$900. The average yearly room and board cost is \$475. The average total cost for the school

year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,540.

MOORHEAD STATE U. MOORHEAD, MINN. 56560

Department of Mass Communications

Tel: 218-236-2122

Prof. Roger G. Hamilton, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising and

Public Relations, Broadcast News,

English/Mass Communications

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

The Hanna-Meyer Newspaper Scholarship (1); the Hamilton Newspaper Scholarship (1); for juniors or seniors majoring in mass communications at Moorhead State University. Awards based on scholarship and a demonstrated interest in a newspaper career; apply by March 1; \$500 each.

Dairy Queen Scholarship (2): for juniors or seniors majoring in mass communications at Moorhead State University; award based on scholarship and a demonstrated need; apply by March 1; \$250 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$546. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,161. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,707.

ST. CLOUD STATE U. ST. CLOUD, MINN. 56301

Department of Mass Communications

Tel: 612-255-3293

Dr. R. John DeSanto, Chairperson

Sequences: Cinematography, Radio,

Television, Radio-TV, TV-Film Public

Affairs, Public Relations,

Photojournalism, Magazine, News

Editorial, Advertising

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Mass Communication Scholarship (2-3): based on need and academic promise in mass communications; apply in fall quarter; \$100 minimum grant, \$300 available.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$558. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,758.

ST. THOMAS, COLLEGE OF ST. PAUL, MINN. 55101

Department of Journalism
Tel: 612-647-5632
Rev. James Whalen, Chairman
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

North Central Publishing Awards (2); for ability and interest in journalism; renewable; \$500 each. Department of Journalism Scholarships; an undetermined number of scholarships from \$100 to \$500, depending on student's need. Rev. James Whalen Scholarship; awarded to an intellectually outstanding junior or senior; renewable one time; awarded in fall semester; \$2,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,317. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,275. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,592.

Other Schools

The following school in Minnesota offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students:

MANKATO STATE U. MANKATO, MINN. 56001

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 507-389-6417
Robert O. Shipman, Director

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Minnesota Professional Journalism Society Scholarship Loan Fund for journalism students based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; renewable with same qualifications. Loans in the amount of \$100 per semester (\$300 maximum per student per year) are interest free and may be paid back when student is able; contact: Arnold Ismach, 3310 N.E. Roosevelt Ct., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418.

Other Grants

Twin Cities Baseball Writers' Scholarship; students in competition with all other journalism students attending Minnesota state schools offering degrees in journalism; for information contact the journalism department chairman; \$250.

MISSISSIPPI

MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF UNIVERSITY, MISS. 38677

Department of Journalism
Tel: 601-232-7146
Dr. Will Norton, Chairman
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

"Work" Scholarships (\$ or more); for students with ability; renewable; \$300 to \$1,000 each.

Women in Communications, Inc. Scholarships (2); for women students with interest in professional journalism; apply by March; \$250 each.

Bill Street Memorial Scholarship Fund number of grants varies; total amount available \$500; apply by July 1.

Memphis Press Club Scholarship; based on need, academic and professional performance; renewable with same qualifications; apply by May 1; \$500.

Denley Foundation Award in Community Journalism; to student showing outstanding promise for the field of community journalism; apply by May 1; \$200.

Reader's Digest Foundation; funds to assist journalism students to travel as part of research for various journalism courses; number varies; total funds available \$500. WLBT-TV Scholarship; \$1,200.

Graduate: Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarship; for graduate journalism student; renewable with satisfactory performance and continued need; apply by May 1; \$1,000.

In addition to the above grants there are one-time-only scholarships for journalism students available in 1977-78, amounts will vary; total available \$3,200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$603. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,603.

MISSISSIPPI U. FOR WOMEN COLUMBUS, MISS. 39701

Department of Journalism
Tel: 601-328-7898
Dr. Neil Woodruff, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Secondary School, Newspaper Management,
Photojournalism
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Mississippi Press Women's Award; for a woman with ability and promise for a successful career in journalism; recipient expected to work in journalism immediately after graduation; apply by Jan. 1; \$100.

Louise Crump Memorial Award; based on excellence in journalism; \$250. Memphis Press Club Scholarship; awarded to junior girl majoring in journalism and displaying excellence in the subject; apply by April 1; \$100.

In addition there are five scholarships to prospective students with outstanding scholarship in the area of journalism; apply to Head, Department of Journalism at the university; \$100-\$300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$568. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,094. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,662.

SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI, U. OF HATTIESBURG, MISS. 39401

Department of Journalism

Tel: 601-266-7357

Dr. Bert Ardoin, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public

Relations, Photojournalism, Advertising,
Journalism Education

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Kosciusko Star-Herald for news-editorial majors; based on scholarship and need; \$550.

Photojournalism Scholarship; for senior; based on scholarship and need; \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$660. The average yearly room and board cost is \$930. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,590.

MISSOURI

CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE U. WARRENSBURG, MO. 64093

Department of Mass Communication

Tel: 816-429-4840

Dr. David Eshelman, Head

Sequences: Broadcasting and Film,

Journalism (News-Editorial), Public
Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Graduate: Graduate Assistantship; for

graduate student with interest in journalism; apply by June 1; \$2,100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$345. The average yearly room and board cost is \$960. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,305.

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY JEFFERSON CITY, MO. 65101

Department of Communications

Tel: 314-751-2325, Ext. 330

Dr. Noel Avon Wilson, Journalism

Coordinator

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Photojournalism, Broadcasting

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Joseph E. Mitchell Scholarship Award; for student with highest scholastic average of 3.0 or above who is majoring in journalism; apply by March 1; minimum of \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COST

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$530. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,342. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,872.

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, MO. 65201

School of Journalism

Tel: 314-882-4821

Roy M. Fisher, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Magazine, Radio-Television News,

Newspaper Publishing, Photojournalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,

Doctorate

Oliver K. Bovard Memorial Journalism Scholarship; for student who has completed the first year in the School of Journalism showing exceptional ability and interest in newspaper reporting; summer employment on the St. Louis Post-Dispatch plus stipend of \$300. Hal Boyle Scholarship; based on journalism excellence; amount varies. Tilghman R. Cloud Memorial Scholarship; for Missourian in the School of Journalism; based on journalistic competence and need as deemed by the faculty; \$200.

Copley Newspapers Scholarship; based on character, scholarship, need and interest in journalism; \$250 per semester. Gannett

Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Fairchild Publications Scholarship; for undergraduate or graduate student in journalism or business demonstrating serious intent to pursue career in business, journalism; renewable; stipend of \$1,200 to \$1,650. Eugene Field Scholarship; for student in the School of Journalism who is "well equipped in professional ideas and in general newspaper-making ability;" amount varies.

Leslie and Elynor M. Flegel Scholarships; for undergraduate or graduate journalism student or prejournalism student who has evidence of professional aptitude, experience or cultural characteristics needed by mass communications media; renewable on scholastic standing and approval of scholarship committee; up to cost of attending two semesters. Benjamin Franklin Scholarship; based on scholarship, need, character and interest in journalism; \$1,000.

Charles P. Gorry Memorial Scholarship; for student intending to follow a career in photojournalism; \$1,000. Gridiron Foundation Scholarships (8); for students intending to enter field of print journalism; based on academic achievement and career promise; total amount available \$5,000.

John P. Herrick Scholarships (2); based on scholarship, need, character and interest in journalism; preference given to New York State residents; renewable with same qualifications; \$1,000 each. Mrs. John Pierce Herrick Scholarships (2); for women enrolled in the School of Journalism; based on need, character and interest in journalism; renewable with same qualifications; \$1,000 each. Robert M. Ibrahim Scholarship; for student demonstrating interest in work in Asia or Middle East; based on need; amount varies.

INGAA Scholarships in Business Communications (2); based on interest and talent in business news writing and need; apply by Oct. 1; \$300 each. Kobayashi Scholarship; for senior in the School of Journalism with strong interest in photographic industry; \$1,000. H. S. Jewell Scholarship; amounts varies. John W. Jewell Scholarship; based on scholarship and general merit; amount varies.

Journalism Alumni Scholarship; to student chosen on basis of meritorious class work; amount varies. Kansas City Press Club Scholarship; to junior journalism major showing greatest promise under the standards set up by the organization; selection made by the Press Club; \$500.

Kansas City Star Award for Excellence; for junior; based on excellence in journalism; \$500.

Besse Marks Memorial Journalism Scholarship; based on scholarship, need, character and interest in journalism; preference given to applicants from Wayne County, N.Y. and

Kansas City, Mo.; \$600. Edward R. Murrow Scholarship; for broadcast journalism student; renewable if recipient maintains satisfactory progress toward professional objectives; \$500. Mary S. Pryor Scholarship; for woman journalism student; based on need, character, scholarship and interest in journalism; \$250.

Donald W. Reynolds Foundations Scholarships (2); for students ranking among upper quarter of School of Journalism; based on journalistic promise; \$1,000 each. Theodore Roosevelt Scholarships (2); based on need, character and interest in journalism; \$1,000 each.

Virginia McElroy Schwartz Scholarship (1 or 2); for deserving journalism student; may be presented to a junior and repeated for senior year; amount varies. St. Louis Post-Dispatch Guild Unit Advertising Scholarship; for student majoring in advertising; based on character, scholarship, interest in journalism and need; \$300. Science Writing Scholarship; for outstanding achievement in science writing; \$500. Eugene W. Sharp Scholarship; \$450. Sigma Delta Chi Undergraduate Scholarships (2); for highest ranking junior student in School of Journalism; based on scholarship, need, character and demonstrated abilities in journalism; \$100 each.

Frank W. Taylor Scholarship; amount varies. Jay L. Torrey Scholarship; for woman student in School of Journalism "considered well prepared to do the work of a journalist;" amount varies. Norman Hurst Trenholme Journalism Scholarship; to junior, senior or graduate student; amount varies. Sara Lockwood Williams Scholarship; preference given to woman student; \$500. Walter Williams Scholarships (2); based on scholarship, character, interest in journalism and need; \$1,000 each. Lafayette Young Scholarships (2); based on scholarship, character, interest in journalism and need; \$1,000 each.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) St. Louis Post-Dispatch Scholarship (1-4); for minority students who are seniors and residents in an accredited high school or junior college in Jefferson, St. Charles or St. Louis counties or the city of St. Louis, Mo., or Madison or St. Clair counties, Ill.; renewable based on satisfactory scholastic record; apply by April 1 to James Millstone, Assistant Managing Editor, St. Louis Post-Dispatch; \$1,800 each. KTVI Journalism Scholarship; for minority student with potential in a career in journalism, preferably broadcast journalism; renewable with satisfactory progress toward degree; \$2,000. Ford Foundation Scholarships; for minority graduate students; number and amounts vary.

Graduate: Robert M. Jackson; based on need and ability; \$250. Morris E. Jacobs Fel-

lowship; \$500. Frank Luther Mott Fellowship; for graduate student demonstrating interest in magazine journalism; based on scholastic achievement and professional promise; \$2,500. Walter Williams Memorial Fellowship in International Press Problems; available every third year for candidate with MA degree in journalism who has passed the language examinations and is proceeding for Ph.D.; \$800.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COST

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$644. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,220. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,625.

NORTHWEST MO. STATE U. MARYVILLE, MO. 64468

English/Journalism Department

Tel: 816-582-7141, Ext. 192

Dr. Carrol Fry, Chairman, English

Department

Assist. Prof. Linda Smith, Journalism
Adviser

Sequences: English Journalism, Home Economics Journalism, Agricultural Journalism, Industrial Technology Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

B. J. Alcott Scholarship; for junior or senior journalism major; must have 3.0 GPA in major; apply by April 1; \$200.

Pi Delta Epsilon Scholarships (3-5); based on scholarship, interest and ability; for sophomores or above; need is considered where other qualifications are similar; renewable on same qualifications plus service to department; recipient selected by senior members of Pi Delta Epsilon and adviser; apply by April 1; \$100 each.

Eugene McCombs Memorial Scholarship; for journalism student entering sophomore year or above; based on need, interest and ability; apply by April 1; \$100. Opal Eckert Scholarship; to junior journalism student based on scholarship; leadership and need; apply by April 1; \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$330. The average yearly room and board cost is \$980. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,310.

News Organizations

Joplin *Globe* Scholarships (5); for Missouri Southern State College students; based on

scholarship, need and interest; apply by May 1 to Fred Hughes, President, Joplin *Globe* Publishing Co., 117 E. 4th St., Joplin, Mo. 64801; \$300 each.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

St. Louis Professional Chapter offers the Herbert Trask Memorial Scholarship and two other unnamed grants; for students from the greater St. Louis metropolitan area majoring in journalism; apply by March 15 to Ron Willnow, St. Louis Journalism Scholarship Foundation, 335 Mansion House Center, St. Louis, Mo. 63102; total amount available \$600.

Women in Communications

St. Louis Professional Chapter, Women in Communications Scholarship; applicant must be from Greater St. Louis area but is not restricted to particular college or university; based on need, scholastic ability and interest in journalism as a career; scholarship award to college juniors and seniors only; apply by March 15 to Betty Lee, 7720 Cornell, St. Louis, Mo. 63130.

MONTANA

MONTANA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOULA, MONT. 59812

School of Journalism

Tel: 406-243-4001

Dr. Warren J. Brier, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV
(general), Magazine

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

The Great Falls *Tribune* Awards (3); given to outstanding journalism student entering senior year; 2 at \$500, 1 at \$1,000. Dean Stone Awards (2); from Montana Press Association; for majors displaying outstanding scholarship and achievement; \$300 each. Outstanding Senior Woman Award; for highest grade average among senior women; \$100. Olaf J. Bue Memorial Award; for outstanding reporting on student newspaper; awarded in spring semester; \$100.

Lee Newspapers of Montana Award; to journalism student of outstanding achievement who plans to enter newspaper work; \$500. Guy Mooney Award; based on integrity and scholastic ability; \$250. Montana Stockgrowers Association Award; awarded for ability in journalism; \$300.

Grace Crane Newman Scholarship; awarded to journalism student based on scholarship and character; \$100.

Ronald E. Miller Award; awarded to journalism student based on scholarship and need; \$400.

Melvin and Myrtle Lord Award; for journalism or radio-TV major entering junior, senior or graduate studies; awarded for good scholarship, probable professional success and probable difference the award will make in the life of the candidate; \$400. Montana Journalism Education Assoc. Scholarships (3); for academic and professional promise; \$100 each.

Connie R. Craney Award; offered to an undergraduate or graduate student majoring in radio-TV and showing ability, merit, professional promise and need; presented by the Garryowen Broadcasting Co. through the Greater Montana Foundation; awarded in spring semester; \$600. Butte Press Club Award; for journalism student showing exceptional promise and desire to work as newspaper reporter or broadcast newperson; \$100. Great Falls Newspaper Guild Award; journalism student who exhibits outstanding enterprise, initiative or competence; open to undergraduate and graduate students; \$100.

Donald R. Durgin Memorial Award; for student showing outstanding professional promise in broadcasting \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$585. The average yearly room and board cost is 1,430. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,900.

NEBRASKA

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY OMAHA, NEB. 68178

Department of Journalism and Mass Communication

Tel: 402-449-2326

Dr. David A. Haberman, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting and Film, Advertising, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Scholarship based on scholarship and need; minimum grant \$100. Public Relations Society of America/William E. Ramsey Scholarship; minimum grant \$100.

Panko-Roberts Memorial Scholarship; sponsored by the Omaha Press Club, Inc.; for juniors; based on academic excellence and participation in publications work; \$1,000. Nebraska Association of Business Communicators Scholarship; for seniors; based on academic excellence and demonstrated interest in industrial journalism; \$250.

John Davis Memorial Scholarship; based on superior academic record and potential and demonstrated interest in some aspect of journalism as a career; apply by April 1; \$500.

Omaha World-Herald Internship Scholarship; 1 in news-editorial, 1 in advertising. (See Nebraska News Organizations listings.)

Val Peter Memorial Scholarship; for juniors displaying academic excellence in journalism; (donor Interstate Printing Co. in memory of founder); \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,490. The average yearly room and board cost is 1,275. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,765.

KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE KEARNEY, NEB. 68847

Program of Journalism

Tel: 308-236-4152

Jim Rundstrom, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Secondary School

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Kearny Daily Hub Scholarship (2); for student with particular interest in a career in journalism; apply by March 15; renewable; \$200 each.

Special Activity Grants; for senior high school students entering as journalism students at Kearney State; based on ability; apply by April 1; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$450. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,050. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,500.

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF LINCOLN, NEB. 68508

School of Journalism

Tel: 402-472-3041

Prof. R. Neale Copple, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial,

Broadcasting, Journalism, Advertising

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Ayres & Associates Scholarship; for an outstanding junior or senior advertising major; \$250.

Gerald J. Bremer Memorial Scholarship; for a junior or senior news-ed major displaying journalistic promise and academic performance; juniors may renew for senior year if performance maintained; \$200.

Harry T. Dobbins Memorial Scholarship;

awarded to an outstanding junior in the news-editorial sequence; based on performance in advanced news classes; \$100.

J. Stewart Elliott Memorial Fund; preference is given to graduates of Beatrice High School; prerequisites are leadership and academic ability; renewable; apply by March 1; amounts vary.

Fremont *Guide* and *Tribune* Scholarships (2); for juniors; awarded on basis of interest, ability, and professional promise; preference to students from the newspapers' trade area; \$125 each.

Grand Island *Independent* Scholarship; awarded on basis of interest, ability, and professional promise; \$300.

Hastings *Tribune* Freshman Scholarship; for graduating high school senior from the Hastings High School or the newspaper's trade area; on the basis of ability and interest in journalism; \$300.

William Randolph Hearst Award; number varies; recipient chosen by faculty on basis of outstanding performance and dedication to the ideals of journalism; award(s) made in May to juniors or seniors.

Norris Heineman Memorial Scholarship; for an outstanding radio-TV student, sophomore level or above; \$100.

Betty Klingel Knicely Memorial Scholarship in Creative Writing; for student with interest in weekly newspaper work; based on need and scholastic ability; apply by Feb. 1; \$100.

KLMS Radio Opportunity Award; based on scholastic ability and need; apply by Feb. 1 to Station Manager, KLMS Radio, Lincoln, Neb. 68501; \$500.

KOLN-KGIN-TV Scholarships (2); for outstanding radio-TV juniors or seniors planning a career in broadcasting journalism; \$250.

James E. Lawrence Memorial Scholarship; for an outstanding junior in the news-editorial sequence; \$250.

Lincoln *Journal* Freshman Scholarships two for high school seniors from Lincoln high schools; \$100 each; one for a high school senior not located in Lincoln. \$250. (See Nebraska News Organization listings.)

Lincoln *Star* Scholarship; \$700.

Zela H. Loomis Memorial Scholarship; awarded on the basis of ability and interest in journalism; \$250.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Nebraska Broadcasters Association Scholarship; awarded on the basis of ability and interest in broadcasting; \$300.

Nebraska Daily Newspaper Advertising Managers Association Scholarship; for outstanding junior or senior advertising major; \$300.

Nebraska Farmer Company Scholarship; to journalism student on basis of ability and professional promise in the area of agricultural journalism; \$300.

Norfolk *Daily News* Internship-Scholarship; for a junior; summer internship pay plus full tuition scholarship. Omaha Press Club Scholarships (2); based on need and scholastic ability; apply by Feb. 1; \$500 each.

Omaha *World-Herald* Internship-Scholarship (3 in news-editorial; 3 in advertising); awarded in fall of senior year; recipient must have academic achievement, journalistic ability, and have completed junior year; total annual value of internship scholarship \$3,600 (students chosen serve 12-week summer internship at *World-Herald* with pay and receive an additional \$600 grant for senior year expenses). (See Nebraska News Organizations listings.)

Gilbert Savery Scholarship (Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi); news-editorial or broadcasting major; on basis of leadership and academic ability; \$100.

Steeves Memorial Scholarship; on basis of need, leadership, and academic ability; interest and ability in journalism; renewable; based on satisfactory performance; this scholarship alternates between Teachers College and School of Journalism; \$400.

Jarvis Bush and H.A. Talbott Memorial Scholarships (2); for students with interest in weekly newspaper work; based on need and scholastic ability; apply by Feb. 1; \$250 each.

Todd Storz Memorial Scholarship; for broadcast major on basis of need and ability; \$100.

Mr. and Mrs. Lester A. Walker Print Media Scholarship; for a graduating senior from Fremont High School; Bergen Central High School (Fremont), McCook High School, or Herman High School; on basis of need and ability; for major in print media news journalism and/or print media advertising; renewable on basis of maintaining satisfactory scholastic average and continuing major in journalism (print media); \$250.

Walter White Scholarship; based on need and ability; \$250. James Morrison Scholarship; for journalism student displaying ability and financial need; \$100.

Odell Hanson SPJ,SDX Scholarship; based on ability and need; apply by Jan. 21; \$100.

Jack Lowe Community Journalism Fund based on need and ability; varies from \$200 to full tuition.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Opportunity Scholarships; number and amount varies from tuition to full subsistence; granted to students from deprived circumstances; preference given to members of minority groups.

Graduate: J. C. Seacrest Scholarship in Journalism; provides an annual award of \$1,000 to assist outstanding graduating seniors of the School of Journalism who want to further their professional preparation through graduate study. **Gilbert M. & Martha H. Hitchcock Fellowship;** \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$686. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,215. The average yearly total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,901.

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF OMAHA, NEB. 68101

Department of Communication
Tel: 402-554-2600

Hugh P. Cowdin, Chairman

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting,
Magazines, Advertising, Public Relations*

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Panko-Roberts Memorial Scholarship; sponsored by Omaha Press Club; awarded to senior on basis of academic record and demonstrated professional ability; \$1,000. **Nebraska Association of Business Communicators Scholarship;** awarded to junior on basis of academic record and interest in industrial journalism; \$250.

Omaha World-Herald Internship-Scholarships (2); one in news-editorial; one in advertising; awarded to seniors on basis of professional ability and academic record; each includes 12-week internship at \$110 a week during the summer between junior and senior years, in addition to \$600 scholarship for senior year. (See Nebraska News Organization listing.)

Paisley Family Journalism Scholarship; awarded to junior who is interested in "written, as distinguished from spoken" journalism; also based on academic record and ability; \$122. **Gary L. Larsen Memorial Scholarship;** \$300; recipient selected by Mr. and Mrs. Gary L. Larsen. **John Davis Memorial Scholarship;** sponsored by the Omaha Press Club; for junior or senior interested in any area of mass media; based on academic record and professional potential; \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$700. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,286. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,986.

News Organizations

Lincoln Journal Freshmen Scholarship; for Nebraska high school senior not located in Lincoln; \$250. **Other Lincoln Journal Scholarships (2);** for freshman graduates of Lincoln high schools; \$100 each. (See Nebraska school listings.)

The Omaha World-Herald Intern Scholarships (5 editorial and 5 advertising); internship involves \$600 scholarship upon completion of 12 weeks of work on the *World Herald* at \$100 a week; 3 editorial and 3 advertising awards for students at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln, 1 editorial and 1 advertising award for students from both the University of Nebraska at Omaha and at Creighton University; apply by Jan. 1; total value of intern scholarships \$6,000. (See listing under respective schools.)

NEVADA

NEVADA, UNIVERSITY OF RENO, NEV. 89507

Department of Journalism
Tel: 702-784-6531

Prof. LaRue W. Gilleland, Chairman
*Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,
Public Relations, Advertising*

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Reno Advertising Club Foundation; applicants must have 3.0 GPA and be a full-time student; apply by Dec. 1; \$600. **Speidel Foundation Scholarship;** applicants must have 3.0 GPA and be full-time student; apply by Dec. 1; \$1,000.

Kate L. Bartholomew Scholarship; applicant must have 3.0 GPA and be full-time student; apply by Dec. 1; \$500. **Scripps Foundation Scholarships (4);** applicants must have 3.0 GPA and be full-time students; apply by Dec. 1; \$200 each.

Nevada State Press Association Scholarship; applicants must have 3.0 GPA and be full-time students; apply by Dec. 1; \$250. **Reno Newspapers Scholarships (2);** applicants must have 3.0 GPA and be full-time students; apply by Dec. 1; \$300 each.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Nevada State Press Association Scholarship; to deserving student in any class; \$250.

The Reno Advertising Club Scholarships (5); for juniors, seniors or graduate students preparing for advertising careers; up to \$1,000 each.

The Scripps Grant of \$5,000 provides scholarships in journalism. **The Kennecott Copper Corporation Fund in Journalism of \$500 annually;** provides certificates and cash for out-

standing achievement in journalism skills and class work.

Kale L. Bartholomew Scholarship in Journalism; for student with journalism interest, potential, scholarship, and need; renewable.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$756. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,424. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,180.

NEW JERSEY

GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE GLASSBORO, N.J. 08028

Communications Department
Tel: 609-445-7182 or 445-7187

Prof. Frank Grazian, Chairman of
Journalism Program

Sequences: News-Editorial,

Communications-Liberal Arts,

Communications-Education, School

Public Relations, Advertising-Public
Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Delaware Valley Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships; amounts vary.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$854. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,104.

RIDER COLLEGE

LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. 08648

Department of Communication
Tel: 609-896-0800 Ext. 289

Dr. Howard Schwartz, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public
Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Student Publications Scholarships (*Rider News*, newspaper; *Shadow*, yearbook) (7); awarded to staff members based on need, interest and ability; recipients selected by editorial staffs of publications; apply to Dr. Howard Schwartz, Chairman, Department of Communications at the college; scholarships are full tuition for editors and managers; one-half tuition for associates and photographers.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,550. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,425. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,275.

RUTGERS, THE STATE U. OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. 08903

Livingston College

Department of Journalism and Urban
Communications

Tel: 201-932-4103

Jerome Aumente, Chairman

Sequences: Print and Broadcast Journalism,

Public Relations and Public Information

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Rutgers College

Department of Human Communication

Tel: 201-932-7354

Richard W. Budd, Chairman

Sequences: Mass Communication/Media,

Public and Administrative

Communication, Communication

Theory/Research

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Cook College

Department of Humanities and
Communications

Tel: 201-932-9162

Thomas Matro, Chairman

Sequences: Environmental Communications

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Students enrolled in the Department of Human Communication in Rutgers College may apply for the following scholarships:

New Brunswick Home News Award; for senior majoring in mass communication/media; \$100. Van Wie Ingham Award, \$100. The Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750 (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$950. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,650. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,500.

Other Schools

The following New Jersey schools offers a degree in journalism but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

**FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON U.
TEANECK, N.J. 07666**

*Department of Communications
Tel: 201-836-6300
Prof. Theodore Chesler, Head*

**SETON HALL UNIVERSITY
SOUTH ORANGE, N.J. 07079**

*Department of Communication
Tel: 201-762-9000, Ext. 481-482
Dr. Al Paul Klose, Chairman*

News Organizations

The Ridgewood Newspapers, Inc. offers the Franklin Fishler Memorial Scholarship, the Frank D. Schroth Memorial Scholarship, and the Walter E. Sheldrick Memorial Scholarship; for high school seniors living in the area covered by the Ridgewood Newspapers, based on academic rank and distinction, participation in school activities, principal or guidance counselor recommendation; apply by May 15 to J. P. King, Executive Editor, Ridgewood Newspapers, 30 Oak St., Ridgewood, N.J. 07450; \$500 each.

Other Grants

New Jersey Press Association Scholarships. Available to students who are New Jersey residents attending any New Jersey or out of state journalism school. Awards are based on scholarship and need. A minimum of six \$500 scholarships are available. For applications and complete information write New Jersey Press Association, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903. Edwin W. Tucker, General Manager.

NEW MEXICO

**NEW MEXICO, U. OF
ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87131**

*Department of Journalism
Tel: 505-277-2326
Dr. James Crow, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast
Journalism
Degree Offered: Bachelor's*

Albuquerque Press Club Scholarships (2); based on scholarship, interest in journalism and potential; apply by May 15; \$400 each.

Albuquerque Professional Chapter of Women in Communications Scholarships (2); one for a woman in radio-TV and one for a woman in news media; \$100 each.

A fund from the Albuquerque Journal makes possible from six to ten outright grants

per year to established residents who display need; amounts vary.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Gridiron Club Awards (5); awarded to students demonstrating scholarship, need, interest and ability; awarded in fall semester; renewable; \$100 each. Scripps-Howard Foundation Latin American Study Grants (4); for Spanish-speaking students; grants underwrite cost of study at U. of New Mexico center in Quito, Ecuador; renewable; \$400. Albuquerque Advertising Club offers \$150 to students with scholarship and need; selected by the AAC; apply to journalism department, U. of New Mexico.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$520. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,920.

**NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS U.
LAS VEGAS, N.M. 87701**

*Division of Journalism
Tel: 505-425-7511
Prof. Art Trujillo, Director
Sequence: Print Media
Degree Offered: Bachelor's*

Hallet Abend-Morgan-Craig Award; for a junior or senior majoring in journalism and history; a 3.0 GPA required; can be renewed once if grades are maintained; apply by May 1; \$339. Harry N. Lancaster Scholarship (donor New Mexico High School Press Association); for incoming freshmen, graduate of a N.M. high school planning to major in journalism; recipient chosen by special committee; apply by June 1; \$339.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$360. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,200.

**NEW MEXICO STATE U.
LAS CRUCES, N.M. 88003**

*Department of Journalism & Mass
Communications
Tel: 505-646-1034
Dr. Frank F. Hash, Head*

Sequences: Journalism, Advertising-Public Relations, Radio-TV Journalism, Radio-TV Production
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

For information on the following scholarships, contact Prof. Kosk at the Department of Journalism and Mass Communications.

Albuquerque Press Club Scholarships, number varies; for juniors/seniors from Bernalillo or Sandoval Counties; renewable on same qualifications; recipients are selected by Press Club board; apply by June 1 to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Albuquerque Press Club, P.O. Box 644, Albuquerque, N.M. 87103; \$500-\$750.

Harvey C. Jacobs Scholarships (1-4); for junior or senior journalism majors; leaders in curricular and extra-curricular activities related to the news-editorial sequence; published evidence of competence in writing and editing; preference to students with high scholastic average in all subjects; need to be considered only where there are two applicants equal in all other criteria; apply by May 1; \$100.

Albuquerque Advertising Club Scholarships (2); for superior students planning careers in advertising; renewable; apply by April 1; \$400 each.

Bank of Las Cruces Scholarships; number varies; total amount available \$1,000.

Journalism Open Golf Scholarships (10); for journalism major in advertising-public relations sequences; based on leadership, scholarship and need; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Aug. 1; \$100 each.

Assistantships: Journalism majors (30); must have completed Journalism 290 or 444, have interest in broadcast journalism, TV production and operations; stipend is for working in KRWG-TV operation; \$125-\$750 per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$552. The average yearly room and board cost is \$495. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,047.

NEW YORK

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK, N.Y. 10027

Graduate School of Journalism

Tel: 212-280-3828

Elie Abel, Dean

Sequence: News-Editorial (Graduate Program)

Degree Offered: Master's

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Financial aid is awarded on the basis of need, totaling some \$178,000 allocated for 135 students in the class. It is expected that more than 80% of the class will receive grants ranging from \$500 to \$3,000.

Scholarship application must be filed through GAPSFAS, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N.J. 08540, and received by the school no later than February 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$4,550. The average yearly room and board cost is \$2,335. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is, \$6,885.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY BRONX, N.Y. 10458

Communications Department

Tel: 212-933-2233

Ralph Dengler, S.J., Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

Journalism, Film, Communication

Research, Creative Writing, Theatre

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Program in Public Communications

Joseph Medill Patterson Scholarship (2); for juniors; qualifications include general average of 80, leadership, need, journalistic ability; \$1,250 each.

National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences Scholarship; for Fordham U. Broadcast major having completed three years; based on need and ability; \$500.

Scripps Howard Foundation Scholarship; \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,830. (Only information reported)

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE TARRYTOWN, N.Y. 10591

Department of English/Journalism

Tel: 914-631-3451

Prof. William Darden, Chairman

Sequence: Media Communication

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Scholarship; apply to Mrs. Doran at Department of English/Journalism; \$700.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,925. The average yearly room and board cost is \$2,025. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,075.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003

Department of Journalism and Mass

Communication

Tel: 212-598-3791

Prof. David M. Rubin, Chairman

Sequences: Newspaper, Broadcasting,

Magazine, Public Relations, Mass

Communications

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

James Luby Award; for freshman; based on scholarship, need; apply semester prior to award; renewable; \$220. John W. Hill Foundation Scholarships (2); for ability; non-renewable; up to \$600. (This award applies toward tuition and student attends as intern at Hill and Knowlton Agency with student credit one day each week.)

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

William Bradford Fellowship; awarded for good scholarship, need and ability; renewable; up to \$1,000 annually. John Ransdell Journalism Fund; awarded for good scholarship, need and ability; renewable; up to \$1,000 annually per student. Ruder & Finn Intern Scholarship; recipient serves an internship at Ruder & Finn; award applies toward tuition; up to \$600.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,850. The average yearly room and board cost is \$2,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$6,400.

ST. BONAVENTURE U. ST. BONAVENTURE, N.Y. 14778

Department of Mass Communication

Tel: 716-375-2520

Dr. Russell J. Jandoli, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Mark Hellinger Award; for top senior approved by awards board; includes job offer,

which winner may choose to accept or reject; \$750. The Russell J. Jandoli Alumni Scholarship; based on need and potential as a journalist for incoming students; apply by Feb. 15; \$300.

Timothy Quinlan Award to mass communication student; based on professional interest, scholarship and need; apply by Feb. 1; \$200.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

The Jim Bishop Award; for either high school student or transfer college-level student who will attend St. Bonaventure U.; based on applicant's interest in pursuing a professional writing career and need; apply by April 1; \$250.

Mark Hellinger Tuition Grants (3); one for incoming freshman, one for rising freshman, one for rising sophomore; based on need and professional interest; apply by March 15; \$250 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,750. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,600. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,350.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13210

S. I. Newhouse School of Public

Communications

Tel: 315-423-2301

Henry F. Schulte, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Graphic Arts, Magazine, Public Relations

Photojournalism Radio-TV, Film

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,

Doctorate

Newhouse Scholarship; a four-year scholarship awarded for academic performance and ability; amount will vary from \$200 to full tuition depending on need. Scholarships are awarded yearly by Syracuse University at the Empire State School Press Association conference at the university; awarded to the winners of news-writing contest and current-events contest held at the time of the conference; amount will vary up to \$1,500 depending on need; winners must use their awards in the journalism program.

Ottaway Newspapers, Inc., Campbell Hall, N.Y., offers one internship for a junior student from Syracuse University, School of Public Communications to work ten summer

weeks with regular salary plus a bonus upon completion as an incentive; apply by March 10 directly to Dean's Office, School of Public Communications; open to both editorial and advertising majors.

The Russell Wilder Memorial Scholarships; for junior majoring in advertising; approximately \$500. Women in Communications Scholarship for outstanding junior woman; amount varies. Leon M. Abbott Scholarship Prize; \$1,000. William O. Dappling Scholarship Prize; to journalism student based on scholarship and need; amounts vary.

The Henry J. Leader Memorial Prize; for student demonstrating the most competence in newspaper editing; \$250. Alexander F. Jones Scholarship Prize; for creativeness in news reporting; based on ability, need and interest; applicants submit 2,000 word essay in general category of creative reporting; \$250. Albert John Eicholzer Scholarship Award; for outstanding member of the junior class; based on exceptional promise for a career in broadcasting; \$500.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Reader's Digest Foundation travel grants for undergraduates or graduates.

Graduate: (Apply by Feb. 1, to Dean's Office, 215 University Pl., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210.) School of Public Communications Assistantships, stipends range from \$1,500 to \$3,000. Newhouse Assistantships; each carries \$2,800. John Ben Snow Assistantships; \$3,000 each.

New York State Publishers Assoc. Assistantship, \$2,800; New York Press Assoc. Assistantship, \$2,800; New York State Advertising Managers Bureau Assistantship, \$1,500; Empire State School Press Assoc. Assistantship, \$2,300; New York State Society of Newspaper Editors Assistantship, \$2,700; Department of Photography Assistantship, \$3,000; Laubach Literary Assistantships (2-3), \$2,700 each.

Television/Radio/Film Assistantships; to graduate students; based on scholarship and ability; apply by Feb. 1 to 215 University Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210; \$2,700-\$3,000 each.

In addition to the stipend, all graduate assistantships include 9 hours free tuition each semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,650. The average yearly room and board cost is \$2,024. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,674.

WHITE PLAINS, COLLEGE OF PACE UNIVERSITY WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 10603

Journalism Program

Tel: 914-949-9494

Dr. Carol B. Gartner, Director

Sequences: Writing for Print Media,

Advertising/Public Relations,

Photojournalism/Film, Broadcasting

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Reader's Digest Award; for journalism major; \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,500. The average yearly room and board cost is \$900. (Only information reported.)

Other Schools

The following New York schools offer degrees in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY ITHACA, N.Y. 14850

Department of Communication Arts

Tel: 607-256-2111

Prof. Chester H. Freeman, Chairman

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11201

Department of Journalism

Tel: 212-834-6165

Jacob H. Jaffe, Chairman

UTICA COLLEGE OF SYRACUSE U. UTICA, N.Y. 13502

Department of Journalism and Public Relations

Tel: 516-792-3056

Prof. Raymond Simon, Head

News Organizations

Albany—Capital Newspapers. The Gene Robb Journalism Scholarship Award; high school seniors must reside in paper's circulation area; must show a desire to pursue a journalism career; renewable apply by March 31 to Public Relations Director, Capital Newspapers, Albany, N.Y. 12201; \$1,000.

The New York Times Company Foundation provides two scholarships for minority students at the Columbia Graduate School of Journalism and one scholarship at Florida Southern College. In addition, the Foundation contributes to the support of various journalism programs such as the Nieman Foundation, the American Press Institute, and the Inter American Press Scholarship Fund. For complete information contact respective schools.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

New York City Deadline Club Scholarships (8); to students attending Columbia U., New York U., Fordham U. and Long Island U.; based on interest, ability, scholarship and need; apply in March to Francis Marion, Secretary, Rm. 600, 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017; \$250 each.

NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA, U. OF CHAPEL HILL, N.C. 27514

School of Journalism

Tel: 919-933-1204

John B. Adams, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Broadcast Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate

Carl C. Council Scholarship; preference given to resident of North Carolina, specifically Durham and Chatham counties; renewable if "B" average is maintained; \$500.

The following scholarships are available to juniors and seniors and are all based on academic merit, financial need, and demonstrated ability; renewable with maintenance of "B" average; apply by Feb. 1 for the following: L.C. Gifford Distinguished Journalism Scholarship; \$1,500. Knight Publishing Co. Distinguished Journalism Scholarships (4); \$1,000 each. Louis Graves Scholarship; \$650. Gerald W. Johnson Scholarship; \$650. O.J. Coffin Scholarship; \$650. Quincy Sharpe Mills Scholarship; \$500. Holt McPherson Scholarship; \$650.

Graduate: Fellowships and Assistantships; journalism graduate students are eligible to compete for university non-service fellowships; several graduate assistantships paying \$2,600 for 12 hours work per week; apply by Feb. 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$478. The average yearly room and board cost

is \$1,572. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,800.

Other Schools

The following North Carolina school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

EAST CAROLINE UNIVERSITY GREENVILLE, N.C. 27834

Journalism Program

Tel: 919-757-6041

Ira L. Baker, Coordinator

News Organizations

Winston-Salem Journal and Twin City Sentinel Scholarship; for students with serious interest in journalism as a career, with high verbal aptitude and proficiency in English; \$1,000 awarded annually to Winston-Salem State University, which selects the recipients apply by April 1. The Journal and Sentinel also contribute annually to the Journalism Foundation of North Carolina, which awards scholarships to students at the University of North Carolina School of Journalism. Contact W.L. Maynard, Journal and Sentinel, P.O. Box 3159, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102 for more information.

NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA, U. OF GRAND FORKS, N.D. 58202

Department of Journalism

Tel: 701-777-2159

Dr. Vernon Keel, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Public Relations, Radio-TV,

Communications

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Grand Forks Herald Scholarship; awarded to students graduating from high school in newspaper's circulation area; \$150. University Press Scholarship; for student who completes printing course at North Dakota State Science School, plans journalism career; \$100.

Bismarck Tribune Scholarship; for freshman resident of newspaper's circulation and trade area with interest in journalism, academic ability, good character and need; apply by March 15; \$150. Minot Daily News Scholarship; for freshman resident of newspaper's circulation and trade area with interest in journalism, academic ability, good character and need; apply by May 15; \$150.

Blanch Lynch Scholarships (2); one for transfer from accredited college planning journalism career; one for enrolled journalism major; \$400 each. Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi (professional chapter) Scholarship; for junior; awarded on scholarship, interest in journalism; \$100. North Dakota Newspaper Association Scholarship; for sophomore journalism major; \$300. Charles L. Allen Scholarship; for a junior majoring in advertising who has worked for a North Dakota newspaper; awarded on scholarship, interest in journalism career, character and need; non-renewable; apply by March 15; \$100. KXJB-Channel 4, CBS Scholarship; for student with need and with an interest in broadcast journalism; renewable for senior year; apply by May 1; winner will be invited to serve apprenticeship; \$300.

M. M. Opegard memorial Scholarships (2); awarded at the end of sophomore year to student showing promise of news writing career; renewable on satisfactory completion of junior year; apply by March 15; \$400 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$550. The average yearly room and board cost is \$970. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,520.

OHIO

AKRON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, OHIO 44325

Mass Media Communication Department
Tel: 216-375-7854

Dr. Ruth Lewis, Head

Sequence: Mass Media Communication
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Carl D. Shepard Print Journalism Scholarship; for student currently enrolled in mass media; \$250.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$780. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,476. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,256.

BOWLING GREEN STATE U. BOWLING GREEN, OHIO 43402

School of Journalism

Tel: 419-372-2076

Dr. John H. Boyer, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Magazine Journalism, Photojournalism, Broadcast Journalism
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Northwest Ohio Newspaper Assoc. Scholarship; for rising sophomore, junior or senior; based on character, need, and participation in extracurricular activity; apply by Jan. 1; \$200.

Northern Ohio Scholastic Press Association Scholarship; for scholarship, ability, need and interest in newspaper work; apply by March 1; \$300. Yearbook scholarship; for freshman with interest, scholarship, ability and need; awarded in spring of senior high school year; 225.

Spencer A. Canary Award (number varies); for rising sophomores, juniors and seniors who plan a career in the mass media, especially the newspaper field—also based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$500. Jesse J. Currier Memorial Scholarship (number varies); for rising sophomores, juniors and seniors majoring in journalism displaying scholarship and need; apply by March 1; 100-\$250, depending on funds available.

Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarship; for one or more rising sophomores, juniors and seniors; based on scholarship, need and willingness to work to earn part of educational expenses; preference given to children of Scripps-Howard employees; apply by Dec. 1; \$1,000 available. James W. Faulkner Memorial Fund Scholarship; rising sophomore, junior or senior who is a resident of Ohio; apply by March 1; \$250.

Press Club of Toledo Scholarship; for rising sophomore, junior or senior based on scholarship, professional achievement and interest; about \$250.

Graduate: Graduate assistant in journalism (7); qualification, admission to graduate school; serve as part-time instructor in news-writing; apply by May 1; \$1,640 each per year.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year is \$876. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,353. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,229.

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY KENT, OHIO 44242

School of Journalism

Tel: 216-672-2573 or 72

Dr. Murvin H. Perry, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, News Cinematography, Photo-Illustration

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Akron Professional Chapter of Women in

Communications Scholarship; based on scholarship, interest and ability; \$500.

Alcoa Foundation Award; for senior; \$750.

Apply by April 1 for the following grants: Marjorie Block Memorial Award; established by Toledo (Ohio) *Blade* and awarded to senior woman for outstanding scholarship; \$250. Scripps-Howard Foundation awards to students who plan journalism careers; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability with preference given to students working way through college; total annual award, \$1,000; amount and number determined by journalism faculty.

The following scholarship is available to undergraduate public relations majors with an interest in a career in industrial editing: Cleveland Chapter of International Association of Business Scholarship; apply by April 1; \$275.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Alcoa Foundation Award; for minority journalism student; \$750.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$855. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,450. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expense is \$2,305.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLUMBUS, OHIO 43210

School of Journalism

Tel: 614-422-6291

William E. Hall, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV

News, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,

Doctorate

The following awards are restricted to declared journalism majors enrolled in the School of Journalism at Ohio State U.

James W. Faulkner Scholarship; for advanced student; awarded on scholastic achievement, professional promise, need; renewable; apply after freshman year; \$250. Women in Communications Scholarships (2); awarded for academic achievement, professional promise; junior or senior women; renewable; apply in second year; full tuition each.

Paul N. Williams Memorial Scholarship; for journalism student showing outstanding investigative reporting; apply March 1; \$300. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarships (2); \$750 each. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

The Leon M. Abbott Scholarship (2-3); for

juniors or seniors with scholarship and professional promise; apply by March 1; \$250-\$500. Robert K. Richards Scholarship; for a junior or senior in broadcast journalism; based on scholarship and professional promise; apply by March 1; \$250. Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships (2-3); for undergraduates; based on need, scholarship and professional promise; apply by March 1; \$250-\$500.

Central Ohio Professional Chapter of the Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi offers John E. Spielman Memorial Scholarship; for undergraduate SPJ, SDX member; should be in news sector; apply by Feb. 1 to Adviser, Student Chapter SPJ, SDX, at the university; \$300. Richard Piergallini Scholarship; based on scholarship, professional promise and personality; apply by April 1; \$150.

The William H. Newton Award; annually to the outstanding undergraduate or graduate student reporters on the Ohio State *Lantern*; \$200 each. The George J. Kienzie Memorial Scholarships (4); for undergraduate or graduate students based on need, ability and professional promise; \$300 each.

Lester C. Getzloe Scholarships (2); awarded in spring to undergraduate or graduate students; apply by March 1; \$250 each. Ohio Newspaper Award; varying amounts to meritorious students; apply by March 1. Joseph S. Myers Scholarship; for distinguished achievement and scholastic accomplishment in journalism; apply by March 1; \$100 and a plaque.

Frank M. Heller Memorial Award; for outstanding freshmen and sophomores; apply by March 1; \$200. Michael V. DiSalle Scholarships (4); offered each year to the outstanding members of the Ohio State *Lantern* editorial board (one each during the four quarters of the academic year); \$100 each. Hearst Winners Awards; for graduates and undergraduates; based on scholarship, interest and professional promise; apply by March 15; \$200 (number offered varies).

John D. Fullen Scholarships (4); awarded in the spring to outstanding students; apply by March 1; \$250 each. The Wolfe Journalism Honor Medal; offered in spring for high scholarship and professional promise of a journalism major; apply by March 1; \$200 and a medal. Joseph Simmons Myers Award; offered each year in the spring to a graduating senior for scholarship, achievement, and professional promise; apply by March 1; \$150.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Amos H. Lynch Scholarship Fund in Journalism; for student who has demonstrated competence as a reporter and writer and basic knowledge in public affairs; apply by April 15; \$900.

Graduate Associates: About 15 graduate students receive appointments each year as

teaching or research associates. They assist School of Journalism faculty members with teaching, administrative, or research duties. These associates receive compensation of \$2,925 for the academic year. They work approximately 20 hours per week and carry course loads which vary between 12 and 15 credit hours a quarter. In addition, a varying number of editorial positions are offered journalism graduate students each year by other academic and administrative units in need of journalistic help. Compensation and work hours are identical to those described above.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$840. The average room and board cost is \$2,313. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,000.

OHIO UNIVERSITY ATHENS, OHIO 45701

School of Journalism

Tel: 614-594-7311

Dr. Guido H. Stempel, III, Director

Sequences: News Writing and Editing,

Advertising, Magazine, Public Relations,

Radio-TV News, Photojournalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,

Doctorate

Manasseh Cutler Awards (5); for high school students in upper 10% of their class and who have scored in upper 10% of SAT or ACT; based on journalism activity; apply by March 1 to the director of admissions at the university; \$450 each. Dean's Achievement Awards (15); based on scholarship and professional activity; for sophomores or above; \$450 each.

James W. Faulkner Memorial Scholarship; for worthy, needy student; Ohio resident; renewable; \$250. Lasher Legacy; for a senior; includes cultural trip to New York, \$300. "Need" Scholarships for freshmen average \$250 per year. I.J. Hortin Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Journalism Scholarship; for male students entering journalism; \$100. Richard O. Linke Journalism Scholarships; for upperclassmen; amount and requirements flexible; fund of \$20,000 available. Gordon K. Bush Memorial fund; amount flexible; open to newspaper students.

George Starr Lasher Foreign Internship; for a graduate or undergraduate who has completed foreign correspondence; based on language, interest, writing ability; apply by March 30; \$1,500 (plus a position abroad).

Paul Schutzer Memorial Internship; for advanced photojournalism student for coverage

of a specific photographic assignment which could result in a publishable photo essay; apply by April 1; \$1,000.

Central Ohio Professional Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; \$300. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Graduate: Five to seven assistantships are available to students pursuing the master's or doctor's degree.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$870. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,630. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,100.

OHIO WESLEYAN U. DELAWARE, OHIO 43015

Department of Journalism

Tel: 614-369-4431

Prof. Verne E. Edwards, Jr., Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Student Assistantship awarded for ability, interest and good scholarship; valued at \$100-\$200. Victor Free Scholarship (Scripps-Howard Foundation, donor); for journalism student based on ability and need; apply to journalism department at the university; up to \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,625. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,555. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,180.

TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO, OHIO 43606

Department of Communications

Tel: 419-537-2005

Dr. Charles G. Russell, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public

Relations/Advertising, Broadcast

Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Goldie A. Levy Journalism Award; to junior journalism major with highest academic standing; \$150.

Alfred H. Billstein Journalism Scholarship; to senior journalism major; to be awarded at

end of junior year based on academic accomplishment and need; \$100.

Paul Kieser-Beatrice Zappulla Journalism Scholarship; to sophomore journalism major based on ability and need; \$300.

Toledo Press Club Journalism Scholarship; based on accomplishment in journalism and contribution to campus media; apply by May 1; minimum grant \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$855. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,575. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,430.

Other Schools

The following Ohio schools offer a degree in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

CLEVELAND STATE U. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44115

Department of Communication
Tel: 216-687-4630
Sidney Kraus, Chairman

DAYTON, UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON, OHIO 45469

Communications Art Department
Tel: 513-229-2340
Dr. Donald B. Morlan, Chairman

News Organizations

Ohio Newspaper Women's Association Scholarship for Ohio resident entering junior year in an accredited Ohio school of journalism; recipient must promise to work on Ohio paper one year after graduation; write to Mrs. Elinor M. Taylor, ONWA; *The Daily Record*, Wooster, Ohio 44691; \$600. The ONWA also offers the Ruth Neely France Scholarship same qualifications as above; \$300. (See listing under Ohio schools.)

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Buckeye Professional Chapter Scholarships (2); for student of sophomore status or above; based on scholarship; apply by June 30 to Ralph Darrow, Journalism Department, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44242; \$250 each.

Cleveland Professional Chapter Scholarships; for graduating seniors from Cuyahoga County, Ohio, high schools; apply by March 15 to Mike Lapine, 2728 Euclid Ave., 5th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44115; renewable 4-year scholarship \$500; total annual value \$2,000 for 4 scholarships.

Women in Communications

Akron Professional Chapter of Women in Communications Scholarships (1-2); for Kent State U. or U. of Akron journalism students; based on scholarship, commitment to field, excellence in student activities in journalism/communication; apply by April 15 to Kathleen Schmatz d'Amico, 734 Mentor Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303; \$500 each.

Toledo Professional Chapter of Women in Communications Scholarships (2); for U. of Toledo or Bowling Green State U. journalism students; based on scholarship and interest in mass communications as demonstrated through campus or other related work; apply by Dec. 31 to Madalyn Cafruny, #109 3315 Valleston Pkwy., Toledo, Ohio 43607.

OKLAHOMA

CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY EDMOND, OKLA. 73034

Department of Journalism
Tel: 405-341-2980
Dr. Ray Tassin, Chairman
Sequences: Newspaper, Photographic Arts, Public Relations, Education, Professional Writing, Magazines, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Freshman Tuition Waiver Scholarship; for high school graduate with "B" average, need, interest in journalism; apply by March 15; \$330. Oklahoma City Gridiron Club Scholarships (up to 7); recipients selected by club committee based on need, good scholarship and interest in journalism; renewable; \$100 to \$300.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Journalism Scholarship; for a student showing financial need and professional promise; renewable based on the same qualifications; apply by March 15; \$300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$386. The average yearly room and board cost is \$837. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,223.

NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY TAHLEQUAH, OKLA. 74464

*Department of Journalism
Tel: 918-456-5511, Ext. 3647
Dr. Ivan Holmes, Head
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's*

Journalism Scholarships (2); for journalism students with high school or junior college journalism experience; apply by May 31 to Dr. Holmes, Head, Department of Journalism at the university; \$750 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$600. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,000.

OKLAHOMA, UNIVERSITY OF NORMAN, OKLA. 73019

*School of Journalism
Tel: 405-325-2721
Dr. Bob Carrell, Director
Sequences: News-Communication,
Advertising, Public Relations, Radio-TV,
Professional Writing, Motion Picture
Journalism, Journalism Teacher
Certification
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's*

McMahon Memorial Scholarships in Journalism (15-20); based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Feb. 1; \$450 each.

William T. Eaton Memorial Scholarship; for female undergraduate; awarded on character, scholarship, leadership, need, contributions to student publications; apply by Feb. 1 of year preceding award of this scholarship; \$500.

Stewart Harral Memorial Scholarship; awarded for good scholarship, need and interest in public relations; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$150. Mrs. Walter B. Ferguson Memorial Journalism Award; awarded to outstanding senior girl; \$100-\$125. Dorrance Roderick Scholarship; for interest, need and good scholarship; preference to student from El Paso, West Texas or New Mexico; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$500.

George B. Parker Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships (3); awarded to journalism students based on interest in news, scholarship and need; apply by Feb. 1; to Chairman Scholarship Committee, H. H. Herbert School of Journalism at the university; amounts vary.

Chester H. Westfall Memorial Scholarship; awarded on need, character, scholarship, interest in journalism; \$500. Fayette Copeland Memorial Scholarship; based on interest, talent and need; non-renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$300. O. H. Lachenmeyer Memorial Scholarship; for males only with interest in newspaper ownership and publishing; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$300. Herbert-Priestley Scholarship; based on demonstrated interest in journalism and scholarship; apply by Feb. 1; \$250. Davie Belle Eaton Mercer Scholarship; for senior displaying scholarship, leadership and potential in journalism; apply by Feb. 1; \$500.

Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Scholarships (2); awarded on scholarship, need, and interest in working for newspapers, radio and television stations; apply by Feb. 1; \$500 each. Political Journalism Scholarship; awarded for interest in reporting political and government news; apply by Feb. 1; \$300.

Leslie Rice Award; for a student in the advertising sequence with scholarship, need, interest, and ability; apply by Feb. 1; \$150. Oklahoma City Gridiron Club Scholarships; donated by the Oklahoma City Gridiron Club which also selects the recipients; renewable based on continued demonstration of scholarship and need; amount of scholarships vary according to need; apply by Feb. 15 to Oklahoma City Gridiron Foundation, Inc., c/o *Oklahoman* and *Times*, P.O. Box 25125, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73125. Wheeler Mayo Scholarship in Community Journalism; based on academic achievement, professional promise, need and interest in community journalism; apply by Feb. 1; \$375.

Journalism Merit Scholarship for entering freshmen (1-3); based on merit (scholarship and potential) of student; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Feb. 1; to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, School of Journalism at the university; \$250 each.

Elmer J. Thrower Memorial Scholarship; for graduate, or undergraduate student; based on scholarship, need and interest in newspaper publishing, apply by Feb. 1, to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, School of Journalism at the university; \$150.

Foster-Harris Scholarship; for graduate or undergraduate student who has demonstrated ability and potential to succeed in professional writing, apply by Feb. 1 to Director, School of Journalism at the university; \$500.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Riley Leroy Pitts Scholarship; for a minority student interested in journalism as a career; must be a state resident and in good academic standing; recipient selected by committee representing Oklahoma City Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi and Women in Communications chapter, U. of Oklahoma,

and Oklahoma City Gridiron Club; renewable; apply by March 15 to President, SPJ.SDX, 3601 N. Lincoln, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73105; \$400.

Graduated: Assistantships (number varies); requires 10 hours of laboratory or research duty; application deadline is March 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$538. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,220. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,758.

OKLAHOMA BAPTIST U. SHAWNEE, OKLA. 74801

Department of Journalism

Tel: 405-275-2850

Prof. John A. Lovelace, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Journalism Education

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

E. K. Gaylord Journalism Scholarships (5); for freshmen and incoming transfer students; renewable for outstanding work; \$200 each. Work scholarships (6); for journalism students; awarded on class work, merit; renewable; up to \$500 per year each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,300. The average yearly room and board cost is \$955. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,435.

OKLAHOMA CITY U. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73106

Department of Mass Communications

Tel: 405-525-5411, Ext. 2723

Prof. Sandra Martin, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Campus Newspaper Editorship Assistantship; for ability and need; apply by May 15; \$750 per semester.

University Publications Assistantships (*Campus*, university newspaper) (4); based on scholarship, ability, and desire to enter the journalism profession; renewable with same qualifications; apply by April 15; covers full tuition.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,650. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,240. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,890.

OKLAHOMA STATE U. STILLWATER, OKLA. 74074

School of Journalism and Broadcasting

Tel: 405-624-6354

Dr. Harry E. Heath, Jr., Director

Sequences: News-Editorial,

Photojournalism, Radio-TV, Advertising,

Public Relations, Agricultural Journalism,

Home Economics Communications,

Teacher Certification

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,

Doctorate (Higher Education/Journalism)

Scholarships and grants for journalism students are awarded for good character and financial need; recipients must maintain a satisfactory grade average and display a continuing interest in journalism and in journalism school activities.

Scholarships available annually are: Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Scholarship; \$1,000; awarded to junior; dispersed \$250 per semester during junior and senior years, if student maintains academic standards. Public Service Company of Oklahoma Scholarships; preference to students in territories served by the company; in amounts of \$100 to \$200. The Advertising Agency Association of Oklahoma Scholarships; for students in advertising or preparing for journalistic management; \$100 to \$300. The Tulsa Tribune Scholarships; \$100 to \$300.

The Cowboy Curtin Scholarship; awarded to a sophomore, junior, or senior preparing for community journalism. Paul Miller-Frank E. Gannett Scholarship and Grants in Aid; vary from \$100 to \$250 each per semester.

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, Women in Communications and Advertising Club annually provide scholarships in amounts varying from \$100 to \$300. SPJ.SDX Scholarships (2); for students with interest in journalism as proven by professional experience; apply by April 1; \$250 each.

The Earl Richert Scholarships (Scripps-Howard Newspapers); number varies; \$100 to \$200. Gridiron Club Scholarships; for students in news-editorial curriculum; \$200 to \$300.

Tulsa Press Club Scholarships (2); for undergraduate or graduate students based on scholarship, need and interest in a news career; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Sept. 30; \$250 each.

Daily O'Collegian Scholarships (2); for undergraduate students working with the *Daily O'Collegian* and based on scholarship and need; renewable with same qualifications; apply Sept. 30; \$100 each.

Farm Journal Scholarships (2); to students based on scholarship, need, and interest in agricultural journalism; apply by Sept. 30; \$200 each.

Harold E. Phillips Memorial Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; recipient must earn part of educational costs; apply by Sept. 15; \$200.

Walker Stone Memorial Grant based on scholarship and need; recipient must earn part of educational costs; apply by Sept. 15; \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$540. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,800.

TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF TULSA, OKLA. 74104

Faculty of Communications

Tel: 918-939-6351, Ext. 541

Dr. Thomas Bohn, Faculty Chairperson

Sequences: Communication Studies, Mass

Media News, Advertising/Public

Relations, Speech, Telecommunications

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Scholarships awarded on financial need; renewable; apply by May 1; letters of recommendation required. They are: Tulsa Press Club Scholarships, \$200 to \$500 each; Scripps-Howard Scholarships (2), \$500 each; Tulsa Advertising Federation Scholarship, \$700; John Doremus Scholarship, \$700; George Kravis Scholarship, \$700; KVOO Scholarships, \$200 to \$500 each, \$1,300 total; Glenn Condon Scholarships, \$200 to \$500 each, \$1,300 total. Other full semester scholarships are awarded to communications students in their junior or senior year for full-time participation in an internship with a medium or media related organization or department in the community.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,790. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,090.

Women in Communications

Oklahoma City Professional Chapter. (See Oklahoma City Gridiron Club Foundation listing in Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2).

Tulsa Professional Chapter, WICI Scholarship in Communications; for student with intention to stay in communications; based on scholarship, extra curricular activities, samples of work; must be of junior standing in accredited Oklahoma four-year college or university; apply by March 1 to Ann R. Fellows; 462 S. 78th E. Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74112; \$500.

OREGON

OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF EUGENE, ORE. 97403

School of Journalism

Tel: 503-686-3738

Galen R. Rarick, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Radio-TV News, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Max Wales Scholarship; awarded to outstanding student in advertising sequence. \$1,000.

Eugene Register-Guard Allen Scholarships (2); awarded on achievement, ability in journalism, financial need; candidates must plan journalism career; \$500 each.

Oregon Newspaper Publishers Association Scholarships (6); for juniors, seniors; \$250 each.

Jackson Foundation Scholarships (4); for undergraduate and graduate students based on scholarship, financial need, interest in journalism; \$1,200 each. (Note: three of these scholarships are for journalism students; one is for a student in broadcast education who may be in journalism school or department of speech.)

Eugene Register-Guard Olde Timers Club Scholarship; for sophomore or junior who shows promise in journalism, needs financial assistance and whose home is in the Register-Guard circulation area; \$300.

Oregon Association of Broadcasters Scholarships (2); awarded for scholarship, professional interest and need; non-renewable; apply to OAB in care of School of Journalism; \$250 each.

Oregon Scholastic Press Association Scholarships (2); awarded to high school seniors from school that is a member of the OSPAA and who will attend the University of Oregon; based on scholarship, interest, ability and need plus service on high school newspaper; apply by March 15; \$200 each.

Standard Oil Journalism/Communication Scholarship: for students having completed 15 hours of economics during first two years and must plan to complete an additional 15 hours of economics or business courses during final two years; \$1,000. (Note: this scholarship alternates between major in School of Journalism and broadcasting major in the Department of Speech.)

Graduated: Graduate Teaching Fellowships (4-8): for academically and professionally qualified students; renewable; apply by March 1; \$1,419 up.

Loan Funds: Jackson Loan Fund offers loans of up to \$600 to male journalism majors. Gamma Alpha Chi Loan Fund: limited to women students; non-renewable loans in amounts up to \$300. Oregon Press Women Loan Fund makes available loans for women seniors majoring in journalism. Arthur and Marian Rudd Loan Fund: for student with scholarship ability and need; loan is interest-free while student is in college and for two years thereafter; number offered varies.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$714. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,320. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,250.

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY CORVALLIS, ORE. 97331

Department of Journalism

Tel: 503-754-3108

Prof. Fred C. Zwahlen, Jr., Chairman

Sequence: Technical Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Portland Women in Communications Scholarship: for an outstanding woman student in journalism; need is a partial factor with residency; apply about April 1; \$250; award alternated with University of Oregon, Jackman Institute for Agricultural Resources; for journalism major with agricultural minor; apply by April 1; \$500.

The Corvallis *Gazette-Times* offers the Robert C. Ingalls Journalism Intern Scholarship; for Oregon State U. junior planning a career in journalism based on ability; apply by April 1; \$400 plus salary.

Kate L. Bartholomew Journalism Intern-Scholarship: for a sophomore, junior or senior with merit and professional promise and with above-average grades; apply by April 1; \$500. **Adelaide V. Lake Journalism Scholarship:** for coed who has been active in campus journalism; apply by March; donor is Oregon State student chapter of Women in communications; \$150.

E. B. Aldrich Scholarship: for student majoring in technical journalism from the Oregon counties of Umatilla, Morrow, Wheeler and Gilliam; \$600. **W. Verne McKinney Scholarship:** for student majoring in technical journalism; \$600.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$711. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,260. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,000.

PENNSYLVANIA

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY PITTSBURGH, PA. 15219

Department of Journalism

Tel: 412-434-6446

Prof. Nancy C. Jones, Chairperson

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Advertising, Public Relations, Magazine-Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Scripps-Howard Foundation, Edward T. Leech Scholarship Fund: for junior and senior journalism students at Duquesne U.; based on scholarship, professional promise, and need; \$1,000. **Joseph A. Lauritis C.S.Sp. Journalism Scholarship:** for freshman student majoring in journalism; based on academic achievement, character, need; apply by April 1; \$500.

Loan Funds: Pittsburgh Communications Foundation Loan Fund: for deserving junior and senior majors having temporary financial difficulties in continuing their education; from fund of \$3,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,820. The average room and board cost is \$1,505. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,325.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY BETHLEHEM, PA. 18015

Division of Journalism

Tel: 215-691-7000 ext. 337 or 866-0331

Prof. Joseph B. McFadden, Head

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

The J. I. Rodale Scholarship Fund; for journalism majors based on need and merit; freshmen apply by Jan. 1, upperclassmen by March 15; about \$250.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,550. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,675. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$5,225.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE U. UNIVERSITY PARK, PA. 16802

School of Journalism

Tel: 814-865-6597

Dr. Arthur M. Barnes, Director

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Broadcast News*

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Howard J. Lamade Scholarship; \$400 for freshmen; awarded on academic standing, need, interest in journalism; renewable; \$100 per term.

Sophomores and juniors at PSU may apply for the following: awarded on academic standing, interest in journalism, need; they are: C. B. Lartz Memorial Scholarships (2), \$250; each; Ralph B. Strassburger Scholarship, \$200; Steinman Journalism Award, \$250; *Morning Herald-Evening Standard* Scholarship, \$100; Louis B. Bell Memorial Scholarship, \$400.

George E. Graf Memorial Award; for freshman; based on scholarship, need and interest in journalism career; apply by Nov. 1; \$200. The Journalism Award; based on scholarship, need and interest in journalism career; apply by Feb. 1; \$200.

The School of Journalism has several formal internship programs established with newspapers, advertising agencies, hospitals, radio-television stations, and other organizations; these pay minimum salaries. The *Reader's Digest* Fund of \$1,000 provides resources for students' reporting and research projects.

Abbott Scholarship; for junior with scholarship, character, need, and an interest in journalism; applicants residing in New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin are given preference; financed by Supreme Council Scottish Rite Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, which operates in these states; apply by Nov.; \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,149. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,473. The average total cost for the

school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,622.

POINT PARK COLLEGE PITTSBURGH, PA. 15222

*Department of Journalism and
Communications*

Tel: 412-391-4100, Ext. 295

Prof. V. LaBarbera, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Advertising, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

The Pennsylvania Newspaper Publisher's Association Scholarships (2); for any high school senior who is in the upper fifth of his class and who has shown an interest in journalism as a career; first award includes full tuition, room, board, fees and books for four years; apply to any Pennsylvania newspaper for direct information; or write PNPA Scholarship Committee, Point Park College, 201 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,340. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,280. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,645.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19122

School of Communication and Theater

Dr. Kenneth Harwood, Dean

Department of Journalism

Tel: 215-787-8343

Jacqueline Steck, Acting Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

*Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Doctorate*

Student publications staff positions (*Temple News*, the daily newspaper; and the *Templar*, the yearbook); seeking juniors and seniors in the journalism department for editorships and other staff positions in news, photography and business operations; apply by March 1; pay for 16 positions ranges from \$150 to \$1,000 for nine months.

Greater Philadelphia Chapter of Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships; for any resident of Southeastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey, or the Delmarva Peninsula who has successfully completed two years of full-time study in an

accredited college or university, and who definitely is planning on journalism as a career in any medium; 1978 stipend not yet determined; apply by April 1.

Herman M. Ellis Award for outstanding student in the journalism department at Temple U.; apply by Nov. 15; \$500. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Suburban Public Relations Club Scholarship; for outstanding Temple U. journalism major who lives in Bucks County or Montgomery County, Pa.; apply by April 1; \$500.

Art Peters Memorial Scholarship (contributed by Philadelphia Inquirer); for Temple U. journalism student; based on ability and interest; apply by May 1; \$500.

Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing in Part 2.)

Graduate: Several master's and doctorate degree students are selected annually for assistantships; \$3,000 the first year, and \$3,200 the second year plus full tuition. One doctoral student selected for annual assistantship; \$3,000 the first year, and \$3,200 the second year plus full tuition; apply by April 15.

Graduate assistant to direct annual Temple Press Tournament; \$3,000 the first year, and \$3,200 the second year plus full tuition; apply by April 15.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,300. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,850. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,150.

Other Schools

The following Pennsylvania school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL. SHIPPENSBURG, PA. 17257

Department of Communication/Journalism

Tel: 717-532-9121, Ext. 191

Dr. Mark Lipper, Prof. of Journalism

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Greater Philadelphia Professional Chapter Scholarship; for high school senior and college undergraduate residents in the tri-state area (Pa., N.J., Del.) who intend to pursue careers in journalism; may attend school of their choice; apply by March 15 to Dr. Kenneth Harwood, Scholarship Chairman, School of Communication and Theatre, Temple Uni-

versity, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122; number and amounts vary (6 grants at \$1,000 each awarded in 1977).

RHODE ISLAND

RHODE ISLAND, U. OF KINGSTON, R.I. 02881

Department of Journalism

Tel: 401-792-2195

Prof. Paul Yeazell, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Reader's Digest Foundation Grants; to be used by journalism students for research work and travel expenses; amounts vary according to assignment from \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$954. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,495. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,450.

SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH CAROLINA, U. OF COLUMBIA, S.C. 29208

College of Journalism

Tel: 803-777-4102

Dr. Albert T. Scroggins, Jr., Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Public Relations, Radio-TV

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

South Carolina Press Association Scholarships (2); for freshmen graduating from S. C. high schools; based on college board tests, high school grades; winners have moral obligation to offer services to S. C. newspaper upon graduation; \$500 each. South Carolina Broadcasters Scholarships (4); for students majoring in broadcast sequence; one each to incoming freshmen, and a rising sophomore, junior and senior; apply by May 31; \$400 each.

The following scholarships are for journalism students presently enrolled at U. of S. C.; apply by March 1: John K. Cauthen Scholarship, for journalism student who is S. C. resident, \$300; J. Rion McKissick Scholarship, for sophomore, \$1,000; Beaufort Watts Ball Scholarship, for rising junior, \$100; J. Rion McKissick Award, for outstanding student, \$100; Wayne Seal Memorial Scholarship, for broadcasting major; \$100.

Greenville News Scholarship; based on scholarship; student will work on Greenville (S.C.) *News* as a capitol correspondent; awarded in fall semester; renewable; apply by March 1; \$500.

Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.) **Samuel L. Latimer, Sr. and Sallie Belle Witherspoon Latimer Scholarship;** apply by March 1; \$1,200.

Columbia Advertising Club Scholarship; for senior advertising/public relations student; based on scholarship; awarded at end of spring semester; recipient selected by the journalism advertising/public relations faculty and the Columbia Advertising Club; apply to Prof. Leonard W. Lanfranco, Chairman, advertising sequence, U. of S. C.; tuition for one semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$662. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,150. The average total cost for the school year not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,287.

Other Schools

The following South Carolina school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

BENEDICT COLLEGE COLUMBIA, S.C. 29204

Journalism Program

Tel: 803-256-4220

Dr. Harold Hayes, Director

SOUTH DAKOTA MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE YANKTON, S.D. 57078

English/Journalism Department

Tel: 605-668-1543

Dr. Donna Henseler, Chairman

Sequence: Community Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Sioux Falls Argus-Leader Journalism Award; based on scholarship and ability as determined by the department's faculty; presented at end of junior year to be used during senior year; \$100.

Departmental Scholarship; to qualifying freshman; \$300 per year for four years.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,980. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,130. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,070.

SOUTH DAKOTA, U. OF VERMILION, S.D. 57069

Department of Communication

Tel: 605-677-5474

Dr. Clayland H. Waite, Chair, Mass Communication

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

News, Advertising, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Sioux Falls Argus-Leader Journalism Award; based on scholarship and ability, determined by department's faculty; presented at the end of junior year to be used during senior year; \$100.

Sioux City Journalism Professional Award in journalism; for junior or senior showing professional promise and ability in daily journalism; recipient selected by faculty; \$100.

Student Publications Board Scholarships (12); based on scholarship, need, interest and participation in mass communication activities on campus; renewable with same qualifications; apply spring semester of preceding year; amounts vary.

About 30 tuition scholarships by newspapers and other business firms for journalism, advertising and public relations internships.

Loan Funds: USD Loan Fund provides a maximum of \$500 per year to journalism student having need, ability, worthiness and character; \$100-\$800.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$660. The average yearly room and board cost is \$710. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,600.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE U. BROOKINGS, S.D. 57007

Department of Journalism & Mass

Communication

Tel: 605-688-4171

Assoc. Prof. Ruth Laird, Acting Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Advertising, Science Writing, Printing Management, Agricultural Journalism, Home Economics Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Loren E. Donelson Memorial Scholarship: students with farm background or those who plan agricultural journalism careers; apply by April 1; \$300. Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship: awarded on ability; scholarship; \$100. Printing Laboratory Scholarship: for upperclass student in printing management; \$150. *Mobridge Tribune* Scholarship: for student with interest in community journalism; based on scholarship and ability; apply by April 1; \$1,200. Scripps-Howard Harold N. Talburt Graphic Arts Scholarship (1-5); for graduates or undergraduates planning a career in journalism; renewable based on scholarship; apply by April 1; amounts vary.

South Dakota Commercial Printers Scholarship: for a male student planning a career in printing industry; apply by April 1; \$250.

South Dakota Press Women's Journalism Scholarship: for woman journalism student who will be senior next year; apply by April 1; \$100.

E. H. Lighter Memorial Scholarship: for either print or journalism student; based on scholarship, professional promise and need; apply by April 1; \$400. *Watertown Public Opinion* Scholarship: for outstanding achievement in newspaper work at high schools east of the Missouri River, in S. D.; based on interest, need and scholastic promise; apply by April 1; \$100. *Rapid City Journal* Scholarship: for interest in journalism, need and scholastic promise; in recognition of outstanding achievement in high school newspaper work for students west of the Missouri River, in S. D.; apply by April 1; \$100. *Sioux Falls Daily Argus-Leader* Scholarship: for junior or senior with interest in newspaper work and professional promise; apply by April 1; \$100.

L. L. Coleman Memorial Scholarship: for achievement in high school yearbook work; apply by April 1; \$150.

The *Aberdeen American News* Scholarship: for a student with professional promise and interest in journalism; \$100. Kappa Tau Alpha Scholarship: for student with interest in journalism and with professional promise; \$150. South Dakota Press Association Scholarships (2): for students with interest in journalism and printing and with professional promise; \$150 each.

KELO Scholarship: for a student with interest in broadcasting and good scholarship; apply by April 1; \$100. South Dakota Broadcasters' Assoc. Scholarship: based on need, ability, scholarship, interest in broadcasting; apply by April 1; \$250.

Phillips-Abel Evenson Scholarship: for

journalism student; based on scholarship and ability; apply by April 1; \$250.

S. D. Newspaper Hall of Fame Scholarship: for outstanding journalism or print major planning a newspaper career preferably in S. D.; apply by April 1; \$200. Harold W. Card Memorial Scholarship: for sophomore or above journalism major indicating a preference for weekly newspaper journalism; apply by April 1; \$300.

Miller Publishing Company Scholarship: for junior or senior agricultural journalism major; based on professional promise and need; apply by April 1; \$500.

Rapid City *Journal* Scholarship: for sophomore or above journalism major; based on professional promise and need; apply by April 1; \$500.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Brown Broadcast Scholarship: for student in broadcast journalism; preference given to minority woman; based on professional promise and need; apply by April 1; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$600. The average yearly room and board cost is \$900. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,500.

Other Schools

The following South Dakota school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE SPEARFISH, S.D. 57783

Journalism Department

Tel: 605 642 6861

Albert Gunther, Publications Director

News Organizations

Sioux Falls *Argus-Leader* Scholarships (6): for junior journalism students attending one of six colleges and universities in South Dakota: Augustana College, Mount Marty College, Dakota Wesleyan University, Sioux Falls College, University of South Dakota and South Dakota State University—based on aptitude, character, ability and promise; apply by March 1 to the journalism departments at the respective colleges and universities; \$100 each. (See South Dakota school listings.)

TENNESSEE

EAST TENNESSEE STATE U. JOHNSON CITY, TENN. 37601

Department of Journalism

Tel: 615-929-4308

Dr. Max L. Marshall, Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism scholarships are awarded to help defray expenses of juniors and seniors only; recipients are selected on the basis of demonstrated academic achievement in the past, and indicated potential for a successful future career in journalism; selections are made by the Journalism Scholarship Committee, which consists of faculty members and seasoned professional newsmen; all journalism majors and minors of record are eligible and will be automatically considered.

The journalism program is primarily intended to be completed during the last two years of college. However, three journalism courses are offered at the sophomore level, and those desiring to compete for one of the scholarships are encouraged to take at least two of these in the sophomore year.

The Bristol Virginia-Tennessean Scholarship; annual grant of \$500; only legal residents of Tennessee and Virginia are eligible. The Elizabethton Star Journalism Scholarship; annual grant of \$255; open only to legal residents of Tennessee. The Greenville Sun Journalism Scholarship; annual grant with preference given to residents of Greene County; apply by Oct. 15; \$255. The Johnson City Press-Chronicle Journalism Scholarship; annual grant of \$500; all citizens of the United States are eligible. The Kingsport Times-News Journalism Scholarship; annual grant of \$500; all citizens of the United States are eligible. The Richard Cobb Miller Memorial Scholarship in Journalism; \$800 scholarship, awarded annually, which pays \$400 for each of the junior and senior years; all citizens of the United States are eligible. Chanticleer Award for Excellence in Editorial Writing; amount varies.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$582. The average yearly room and board cost is \$837. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,500.

MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY MEMPHIS, TENN. 38152

Department of Journalism

Tel: 901-454-2401

Dr. Herbert Lee Williams, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Magazine, Press Photography
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Bob Johnson Memorial Scholarship; based on interest and dedication to journalism as a profession; apply in spring; \$500. Jan Gardner and Associates, Inc. Scholarship; to deserving journalism student planning a career in advertising or related field; apply in spring; \$500. William Randolph Hearst Foundation Scholarship; for junior or senior journalism student intending to enter newspaper journalism; apply in spring; \$250.

Robert E. Talley Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding journalism student; awarded on scholarship, interest, journalism experience, need; renewable; apply in spring; \$500. Mike McGee Scholarship (donor Memphis Press Club); for professional interest, potential, financial need; renewable; \$500. Scripps-Howard Scholarships (2); for students with scholarship, need, interest and ability; renewable with same qualifications; apply in spring; \$500 each. Memphis Advertising Federation Assistantship; for a student displaying interest and ability; based on need and scholarship; renewable with same qualifications; apply in spring; \$1,800.

Eleanor B. O'Neill Welcome Wagon Scholarship; for junior journalism student; based on scholarship and need; apply in spring; \$500.

For information on the preceding scholarships contact Dr. Williams, Department of Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$448. The average yearly room and board cost is \$523. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$971.

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF KNOXVILLE, TENN. 37916

College of Communication

Tel: 615-974-3031

Dr. Donald G. Hileman, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

Journalism, Advertising, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,

Doctorate

Amanda Minnis Bonham, Frederick T. Bonham Scholarships (2); for freshmen who are graduates of Tennessee high schools; awarded on scholarship, professional promise, need; apply to the financial aids office of the university by March 15; \$225 each.

University Alumni Scholarship; based on

scholarship and need; apply by March 15 to Financial Aids Dept. at the university; up to \$500.

Scripps-Howard Myron G. Chambers Scholarships (2) and Frank B. Powers Scholarships (2); for advertising majors with academic or professional achievements and an interest in working to provide part of their educational expenses; preference given to juniors and seniors; apply by March 15; \$500 each. Grantland Rice Scholarship (1 or 2); for graduates or undergraduates displaying good character, competence and potential for professional service in the tradition of Grantland Rice; apply by March 15; \$1,000. Aluminum Co. of America Scholarship; for sophomore or above with primary interest in public relations careers; apply by March 15; \$600.

The following three grants are the Karl A. and Madira Bickel Journalistic Scholarships; apply by March 15; for entering freshmen, number varies, single grant not to exceed \$1,000, total amount available \$2,000; upper classmen scholarships, number varies, total amount available \$10,000; graduate scholarships, number varies, single grant not to exceed \$4,000, total amount available, \$8,000. All three grants are renewable. Applicants for Bickel Scholarships should contact the Financial Aids Dept. at the university for Financial Aid Statement form to submit before March 15 and should send a letter stating professional interest and academic background, etc., to Dr. Donald G. Hileman, Dean College of Communications.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Aluminum Co. of America Minority Scholarship; for student planning career in public relations or journalism; apply by March 15; \$600.

Graduate: Assistantships (8); for good undergraduate record; renewable; apply by March 15; \$1,991 each plus tuition and fees. Graduate Teaching Assistantships (4); \$2,425-\$3,633 each. Edward J. Meeman International Communications Fellowships (2); apply by March 15; \$1,500 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$495. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,290. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,785.

Other Schools

The following Tennessee schools offer degrees in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students:

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY MURFREESBORO, TENN. 37130

Department of Mass Communication
Tel: 614-898-2813
Dr. Edward M. Kimbrell, Chairman

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF MARTIN, TENN. 38238

Department of Communications
Tel: 901-587-7926
Dr. David M. Briody, Chairman

TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGICAL U. COOKEVILLE, TENN. 38501

English/Journalism Curriculum
Tel: 615-528-4100
Prof. Hix Stubblefield, Journalism Coordinator

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Nashville—Middle Tennessee Professional Chapter offers the Barney Ballard Memorial Scholarship; based on scholarship, need, commitment to enter journalism; recipient must be resident of Tennessee; renewable \$1,000 per year for 4 years if satisfactory grades and progress in journalism is maintained; apply by March 15 to Mrs. Frances Meeker, The Nashville Banner, 1100 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. 37202; \$1,000.

TEXAS

ABILENE CHRISTIAN U. ABILENE, TEX. 79601

Department of Communications
Tel: 915-677-1911
Dr. B. E. Davis, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,
Advertising, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Student Press Association Scholarships (8); two awarded to incoming freshman; apply by June 1; \$100 each.

Wendell Bedichek Award; for outstanding work on student newspaper; \$100.

Horizons Award; for outstanding work on yearbook; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS The average in-state tuition and other aca-

demio costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,650. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,094. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,744.

ANGELO STATE U. SAN ANGELO, TEX. 76901

Department of Journalism
Tel: 915-942-2322
Dr. Harvey Saalberg, Director
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Millard Cope Scholarship Awards (7); from a \$25,000 scholarship foundation; for journalism majors who intend to pursue a career in newspaper work; number varies; awarded in Aug. apply by April 1; renewable; \$300 each. Newsfoto Publishing Company tuition scholarships; for college yearbook editors. Massey Scholarship Foundation tuition scholarships; award based solely on need; apply by April 1. Special Angelo State University Journalism Scholarship; number varies; \$300 each award. San Angelo Press Club Scholarships (3); based on scholarship and need; \$200 each. Scripps Howard Scholarship; number varies; for sophomores or above; based on scholarship and need; minimum grant \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,650. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,094. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,744.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY WACO, TEX. 76706

Department of Journalism/Communication
Tel: 817-755-3261
Dr. Loyal Gould, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Photojournalism, Christian Communications
Degree Offered: Bachelor's
Sequence: International Journalism
Degree Offered: Master's

Fentress Scholarship; to a student with demonstrated ability and promise; awarded in spring semester; apply by March 15, \$500. Dr. Charles D. Johnson Journalism Scholarship; based on journalistic promise and need; \$900.

(Funded from contributions of students and former journalism student's.) David A. Cheavens Scholarship; apply by March 15; \$900.

The *Baptist Standard* annually awards the E. S. James Scholarship and *Baptist Standard* Scholarship; to aspirants of a career in religious journalism; for sophomores, juniors and seniors at Baylor University; apply before March 1 to journalism department chairman at the university; \$800 each.

Carmage Walls Journalism Scholarship Fund; based on ability, interest, need, character or motivation and promise as a journalist; presented in honor of Carmage Walls, publisher of the Montgomery (Ala.) *Advertiser-Journal*, by Fred Hartman, publisher of the Baytown (Tex.) *Sun* and other newspapers; apply by March 15; approx. 32 grants at \$1,000 each.

George Strake Foundation; to student with interest in religious journalism; based on need; apply by March 15 to journalism department chairman at the university; \$800.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$1,675. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,270. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,945.

EAST TEXAS STATE U. COMMERCE, TEX. 75428

Department of Journalism & Graphic Arts
Tel: 214-468-2235
Dr. W. J. Bell, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Photojournalism, Advertising-Public Relations, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

North and East Texas Press Association Scholarship; based on potential for newspaper journalism; \$100.

Greenville Herald-Banner Scholarship; awarded to student who shows good scholarship and professional promise; \$150. Student Chapter of Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for junior or senior; \$150. Staley and Beverly McBrayer Scholarship; based on scholarship, need and interest in newspaper journalism; apply by March 1; \$200.

Blue & Gold Society Scholarship; based on scholarship and potential for journalism; apply by Aug. 1; \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other aca-

demic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$474. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,515. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,459.

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, TEX. 77004

Department of Communications

Tel: 713-749-1745

Dr. Campbell B. Tichener, Chairman

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV
(general)*

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Houston Press Club Scholarships; for juniors or seniors who live in Harris County or go to school in Harris County; awarded on character, scholarship, need, determination to enter editorial careers in journalism or broadcast journalism; apply by April 1; \$1,500. Wayne Rives Scholarship; awarded to a senior communications major; mainly on professional promise; apply by April 1 of junior year; \$500.

Louis I. Alexander, Sr., Memorial Scholarship; for students pursuing career in journalism, print or broadcast, based on interest and scholarship; apply by April 1; \$250.

Greater Houston Professional Chapter of Women in Communications offers the following two scholarships; apply to Sandra Joseph, 5231 Loch Lomond, Houston, Tex. 77035; Francis Wrightsman Scholarship, for female student who will be junior or senior with journalism or communications major, \$300; Margaret Page Scholarship, for freshmen female majoring in journalism or communications, \$300.

American Women in Radio & Television Scholarship Internships (2); for students entering senior year who are majoring in radio-television; based on scholarship, ability, need, and intent to follow a career in radio or television; selected by the Houston Chapter of AWRT; recipients receive \$650 for a 10-week internship in broadcasting and \$230 for tuition for the ensuing school year; apply by April 1.

George Kirksey Scholarships (9); for U. of Houston junior or senior communications students; based on professional promise, scholarship and need; renewable upon satisfactory performance in class; apply to Chairman, Department of Communications, U. of Houston; \$1,000 each.

Assistantships are available to undergraduates with ability and need; require some student work in department or on radio or TV station.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other aca-

demic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$390. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,500.

NORTH TEXAS STATE U. DENTON, TEX. 76203

Department of Journalism

Tel: 817-788-2205

Dr. Reg Westmoreland, Chairman

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Teaching of
Journalism, Advertising, Public Relations,
News Writing-Free Lance,
Photojournalism*

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Riley Cross Scholarship; for junior or senior journalism major; apply in spring; \$500. Scripps-Howard Foundation Awards (2); for junior or senior journalism majors; apply in spring; \$500 each. William Randolph Hearst Foundation Award; for "Top Senior Journalists;" \$100. Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Award; for outstanding student journalists; \$100. Kappa Tau Alpha Chapter Award; to outstanding journalism graduate student; \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$387. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,000.

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M U. PRAIRIE VIEW, TEX. 77445

Department of Mass Communication

Tel: 713-857-2011

Miss Shirley Staples, Head

*Sequences: Journalism, Advertising, Public
Relations, Radio-TV*

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Charles T. and Katie B. Bracken Scholarship Foundation (2); based on scholarship, need and ability; renewable if 3.0 GPA is maintained each semester; apply by April 15; \$250 each per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$218. The average yearly room and board cost is \$671. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$890.

SAM HOUSTON STATE U. HUNTSVILLE, TEX. 77340

Department of Journalism

Tel: 713-295-6211, Ext 2253

Dr. Roy G. Clark, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Community Journalism, Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

The Gibbs Award; for junior year to female with minimum 3.0 GPA; apply in spring; \$500. Jesse Jones Scholarships (4); awarded for high scholarship, need, interest and ability; renewable; apply by April; \$250 each. Houston Press Club Scholarships (2-3); for juniors or seniors, graduates of Harris County high schools, who display good character, academic ability, need and interest in journalism career; recipient expected to pursue journalism career; apply by April; amount varies. Bill Hay Memorial Scholarship; awarded for initiative, ability, and performance in journalism; established by the Sam Houston chapter of the Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi in memory of William Roy Hay, Jr.; \$100.

Cheryl Parish Scholarship; awarded at end of freshman year to student displaying outstanding scholarship, interest and personality; apply by April 15; \$200. Texas Gulf Coast Press Association Scholarship; for outstanding student planning career in community newspaper work; renewable; apply by Aug. 1; \$200. Houston Gulf Coast News Photographers Scholarship (1-2); for a junior with scholarship and potential as a news photographer; apply by March 1; \$300-\$500.

Sponberg Scholarship; based on scholarship, need and letters of recommendation; apply by May 1 to Dwayne Graham, Financial Assistance Office at the university; \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$300. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,580.

SOUTHERN METHODIST U. DALLAS, TEX. 75275

Division of Journalism

Tel: 214-692-2629

David McHam, Acting Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Tom C. Gooch Endowed Journalism Scholarship; awarded on scholarship, ability and financial need; renewable; apply by May 1.

Henry C. Becker Endowed Journalism Scholarship; based on scholarship, ability and financial need; renewable; apply by May 1; amount varies.

Allen Merriam Journalism Scholarship (Dallas Times Herald); based on scholarship ability and financial need; renewable; apply by May 1; \$500. Lloyd Price Advertising Scholarship; based on scholarship, ability and financial need; renewable; apply by May 1; amount varies.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,138. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,624. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,762.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE U. SAN MARCOS, TEX. 78666

Department of Journalism

Tel: 512-245-2169

Dr. Heber Taylor, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising

Public Relations, Secondary School

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Southwest Texas State University students compete with students from all other schools in Texas for the following grants:

San Antonio Chapter of WICI Scholarships (2); for junior level student who is resident of Bexar or contiguous counties; based on need; apply by March 15 to Lynell Jackson, 1235 E. Mulberry, No. 303F, San Antonio, Tex. 78209.

Houston Press Club Scholarship; for juniors or seniors who are graduate of Harris County high schools or residents of Harris County; based on need; apply by March 15 to Ken Brasel, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Suite 601, 2016 Main, Houston, Tex. 77002; number and amounts of grants vary.

Galveston County Press Club Scholarships (3); for junior or senior journalism majors who are residents of Galveston County or graduates of a Galveston County high school; based on need, character and desire to enter journalism profession; apply by April 10 to Albert H. Kiecke, P.O. Box 799, League City, Tex. 77573; \$250 minimum each.

Press Club Scholarships (2); \$100 each. South Texas Press Assoc. Scholarship; \$500. Minority Scholarship; (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Radio KUKA Scholarships (1);

for Mexican-American students from San Antonio; \$500 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$396. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,496.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF ARLINGTON, TEX. 76019

Department of Communications

(Journalism)

Tel: 817-273-3777 or 273-3784

Dr. George Rhoades, *Journalism*

Coordinator

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Paul Swensson Scholarship: based on scholarship, journalistic interest and ability; apply to Dorothy Estes, U. of Texas at Arlington, P.O. Box 19038, Arlington, Tex. 76019; \$250.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$400. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,595. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$2,350.

TEXAS UNIVERSITY OF AUSTIN, TEX. 78712

School of Communication

Wayne Danielson, *Dean*

Department of Journalism

Tel: 512-471-1845

Dwight L. Teeter, *Chairman*

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine,
Public Relations*

Department of Advertising

Tel: 512-471-1101

William A. Mindak, *Chairman*

Sequences: Advertising

*Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Doctorate*

(In addition to the following continuing scholarships, the departments frequently have given scholarships on a temporary basis. Students should apply for "financial aid" rather than apply for a specific scholarship.)

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled or who will enroll in the School of Communication. Apply to Dean Danielson for complete details:

Blanche Prejean Presidential Scholarship: based on scholastic performance and need; apply by March 1; \$1,000; John T. Jones, Jr. Presidential Scholarships (2); based primarily on ability and promise with need considered in final selection; apply by March 1; \$1,000 each.

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled or who will enroll in the Department of Advertising. Apply to William Mindak for complete details:

John E. McGary Advertising Scholarship: based on need and scholarship; \$100. Frank J. Dyke Advertising Scholarship: based on ability, scholarship and interest in advertising field; \$500. Gulf State Advertising Agency Scholarship: based on ability, scholarship, need and interest in advertising field; \$200. Houston Advertising Scholarships (2); based on ability, scholarship and desire to go into advertising field; \$250 each. Austin Advertising Club Scholarships (2); based on ability, scholarship and desire to go into advertising field. Carroll Cartwright Award: given to person who best exemplifies qualities of Carroll Cartwright in the advertising field; minimum grant of \$1,000 each.

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled or who will enroll in the Department of Journalism. Apply to Dwight Teeter for complete details:

Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Austin Prof. Chapter Scholarships (2); for upper-division students; apply in spring; \$150 each. Women in Communications (Austin chapter) Georgia B. Lucas Scholarships (2); for freshmen graduates of Austin high schools; \$250 each. Jesse H. Jones Scholarships (12); for all classes, freshmen through graduate; renewable; \$500 each.

Paul J. Thompson Scholarship: given for outstanding work on *The Daily Texan*; to person who best exemplifies the qualities of Paul J. Thompson in newspaper work; renewable; apply by Dec. 1 to Texas Student Publications; must be U. of Texas student; \$100. Texas Press Women, Inc. Scholarship: usually for senior girl; \$200. David M. Warren, Alvah Meyer Warren Scholarships: for seniors or graduate students; renewable, number and amounts vary.

M. S. (Doc) Sellers Scholarship in Journalism: for ability, need and scholarship; to graduate or undergraduate students; non-renewable; \$400. Cabot Educational Grants (2); for seniors with high academic standing; \$250 and \$200. Carl R. Miller Journalism Scholarship: for student with interest in community or weekly newspaper journalism; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$500.

Ward C. Mayborn Journalism Scholarship; based on scholastic ability, need and interest in newspaper field, either editorial or business; renewable; apply by April 1; \$500 (\$250 per semester). Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism; for advanced students only; based on interest and ability in journalism; apply by April 1; \$500.

Charles Robert Devall Award; for outstanding upper-division student planning a newspaper career; amount varies. Alan Scott Scholarship; for upper-division public relations student \$250. Clarence E. Gilmore Award; for journalism major; based on need; apply by April 1; \$100. Stanley Walker Memorial Award in Journalism; for journalism major; based on need; renewable; minimum grant \$100. Robert M. Jackson Memorial Award; for student who has served summer internship, TDNA; based on need; apply by April 1; \$250. DeWitt C. Reddick Journalism Scholarship for upper-division news-editorial or magazine journalism student; \$500 each. Department of Journalism Faculty Scholarships; for journalism major; based on need; minimum grant \$200.

Graduate: Ida N. Schaff Graduate Fellowship (Houston Professional Chapter, WICI); for female student with need and interest, preferably for one who will remain in some phase of journalism; renewable; apply by April 1; \$500. Teaching Assistantships (10); require 10 to 20 hours a week of teaching assistance; \$1,750 to \$3,500 each for 9 months. Other assistantships are available for graduate or undergraduate students ranging from \$75 to \$150 a month. Alcoa Fellowship in Journalism; for student interested in a career in industrial public relations; apply by April 1; \$1,750. Department of Journalism Development Fund Graduate Fellowship; apply by April 1; non-renewable; \$1,000.

Emmet Walter Fellowship in Journalism; prefer graduate students with experience in the news media; apply by March 1; \$5,000 lump sum to be allocated to recipients by committee.

Loan Funds: Silas B. Ragsdale Loan Fund, up to \$500 is available for initial loan. Additional loans not exceeding \$500 may be obtained; applicant must display economic need and good standing as a student. McAdams Foundations Loan Fund; makes loans up to \$200 to seniors and graduate students; renewable.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$410. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,550. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,960.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF EL PASO, TEX. 79968

Department of Mass Communication
Tel: 915-747-5129

Francisco J. Lewels, Chairman

Sequences: News/Editorial,

Photojournalism, Advertising/Public
Relations, Broadcast Production,
Broadcast Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Scholarships (5); for students of any class who maintain a "B" average; renewable; for merit and work on publications; apply by June 15; they are Press Club of El Paso Scholarship, \$200; El Paso Times Scholarships (4), \$300 each.

James S. Black Fund; grants awarded on scholarship, need; \$2,000; up to another \$500 may be used for grants-in-aid. Roderick Foundation Scholarships (4); awarded for need and interest in journalism and radio-television; renewable if 3.0 GPA is maintained; apply by March 1; \$250 each. James S. Black Fund Harwood Foundation Scholarships (8); awarded to students with need and interest in journalism; renewable if 3.0 GPA is maintained; apply by March 1; \$300 each. Advertising Club of El Paso Scholarship; for male student, either resident or from out of state who expresses desire for career in advertising and major in journalism; based on "B" average and some need; renewable if student maintains a 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 level; apply by Feb. 1 prior to fall semester to Scholarship Office, University of Texas at El Paso; \$100 per semester.

The following scholarships are available for broadcast majors in mass communications: Rudy Tellez Scholarship, based on need and interest, apply by March 1, \$300; Buels-Felder Scholarship, based on scholarship and interest in radio, apply by March 1, \$100.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) KDEP Scholarships (4), for minority students, based on need and interest, \$250 each per semester; KFLP Scholarships (4), for minority students, based on need and interest, \$250 each per semester; KTSM Scholarships (4), for minority students, based on need and interest, \$250 each per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$316. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,170. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,486.

**TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF
—PERMIAN BASIN
ODESSA, TEX. 79762**

Faculty of Communication

Tel: 915-367-2119

Dr. Robert N. Rothstein, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Paul Moss Mass Communications Scholarship: for worthy student in journalism; \$500, \$250 per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is \$300.

**TEXAS A&I UNIVERSITY
KINGSVILLE, TEX. 78363**

Department of Journalism

Tel: 512-595-2704

Dr. Hari N. Dam, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Journalism

Teaching

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

E. B. Erard Memorial Scholarship; for freshmen and sophomores; based on scholarship need, interest and work performance; one time renewable with same qualifications; apply by Aug. 25; \$300.

Freshman Journalism Scholarship; sponsored by Kleber National Bank and Kingsville Publishing Company; \$200.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.)

Lulac Scholarships (2); for Mexican American journalism majors; one for a sophomore and one for a junior or senior; apply by Aug. 15; \$200 each.

Kingsville Tuesday Lunch Bunch Scholarship; for freshman Mexican-American journalism major; \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$473. The average yearly room and board cost is \$994. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,467.

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE STATION, TEX.
77843**

Department of Communications

Tel: 713-845-4611

Prof. B. G. Rogers, Head

Sequences: News-Editorial, Agricultural Journalism

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Felix and Elizabeth McKnight Journalism Scholarships (5); for upper division classification students; based on scholarship and need; apply by April 1; \$100 each. *Reader's Digest* Travel and Research Grants; available to students undertaking departmental research.

The Eagle Scholarship; for student or junior standing with intent to pursue a newspaper career; must have a minimum 2.0 GPA; apply by April 1; \$150.

Loan Funds: Silas B. Ragsdale Loan Fund; short-term, no interest on small loans for journalism majors.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (5-6); based on journalistic education and/or experience and strong recommendations; apply by April 1; \$3,456 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$500. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,500. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,700.

**TEXAS CHRISTIAN U.
FORT WORTH, TEX. 76129**

Department of Journalism

Tel: 817-926-2461

Dr. Elden Rawlings

*Sequences: News-Editorial,
Advertising/Public Relations*

Degree offered: Bachelor's

Ridings Journalism Scholarship; for junior; awarded on grades in journalism courses; \$100. TCU Public Relations Assistantship; to recognize and encourage a promising journalism student and provide supervised professional experience in University Public Relations Office.

Women in Communications Journalism Scholarship; number available varies; open to graduating high school senior women and those attending TCU; recipient must be a resident of Tarrant County, Tex., have good academic record, professional promise, and need; renewable based on performance and academic record; apply by March 15 to President, WICI, Fort Worth Professional Chapter, c/o Dept. of Journalism, Texas Christian

University, Fort Worth, Tex. 76129; amounts vary from \$100 to \$300.

Steven Pieringer Memorial Scholarship: usually given to a junior student with interest in broadcast journalism; based on scholarship, need, general attitude, aptitude and professional promise; apply by April 1; \$100. Scripps-Howard Annual Walter Humphrey Scholarship Fund: for academically-qualified students willing and able to work to provide part of educational expense; \$1,000 for 1977-78 to be apportioned as need arises and qualifications can be met—generally offered to one or more students.

Forth Worth Professional Chapter, Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Journalism Scholarship: for high school seniors and college students who plan or are majoring in journalism; apply by April 1; minimum grant \$400.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,620. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,024. The average total cost for the school year not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,000.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY LUBBOCK, TEX. 79409

Department of Mass Communications

Tel: 806-742-3385

Dr. Billy I. Ross, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Telecommunications, Public Relations,

Photography/Film, Broadcast Journalism,

Non-Commercial Television

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Application deadline for the scholarships listed below (unless otherwise stated) is March 1.

Bradford Knapp Scholarship: must have 2.5 GPA; based on scholarship and need; \$100. Greater Lubbock Press Club Scholarships (3); based on scholarship and need; renewable with same qualifications; \$200 each (one each for journalism, advertising and telecommunications students).

Texas Tech SPJ, SDX Scholarships: for sophomore or above mass communications major who is member of SDX chapter; \$150.

The Lubbock *Avalanche-Journal* Grants (2): for freshmen from Lubbock high schools; \$150 each. West Texas SPJ, SDX Scholarship: for undergraduate member of society, or student qualified for membership; awarded on ability, professional aim, need; \$250. Sellers Scholarship: renewable; \$400.

The Student Chapter of Women in Communications offers the Louise Allen Scholarship and the W. E. Garets Scholarship; for

any woman student in mass communications that is a member of WICI; based on need; renewable; \$150 each. Maxine Elam Memorial Scholarship: for junior or senior journalism or telecommunications major; based on 2.5 GPA or better; awarded through Lubbock WICI Chapter; \$100. Joe H. and Mary Lee Bryan Scholarship: based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$1,000. Joe H. Bryant Scholarships (2); based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$250 each.

Student Publications Scholarships 20 based on scholarship and need (for high school and junior college editors); tuition and fees; approximately \$260 each. Amarillo Advertising Club Scholarship: for an advertising student displaying scholarship and need \$100. Mass Communications Faculty Scholarship: based on scholarship and need; \$100. William R. Hearst Scholarship: based on scholarship and need; \$200. Formby Mass Communications Scholarship: for graduates or undergraduates with interest, ability, need and scholarship; \$300. ADS National Advertising Society Scholarship: for a graduate or undergraduate with scholarship and need; \$100. Lubbock Advertising Federation Scholarship: for a student with highest academic record for graduate advertising senior; \$200.

C. W. Ratliff Scholarship: for sophomore or above journalism major in print media or broadcast; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$200. PRSSA Scholarship: for junior or senior who is member of PRSSA and is a major in public relations-advertising, public relations - journalism, or public relations - photo; apply by March 1; \$200.

Don Belding International Grant-In-Aid Fund (2-5); for graduates and undergraduates from a foreign country who are willing to return home after graduating; based on need, scholarship, interest and ability; renewable with continued progress in classwork; apply by Aug. 1 (for spring semester) and Feb. 1 (for fall semester); \$200 to \$500 each.

C. W. Ratliff-West Texas SPJ, SDX Scholarship awarded to journalism student based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; apply by March 1 to journalism department chairman; \$300.

Houston Business/Professional Advertising Assoc. Scholarship awarded to student with interest in industrial advertising; apply by March 1 to journalism department chairman; \$500.

Graduate Teaching Assistantships (3); based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; one for journalism, one for advertising, one for telecommunications; apply by March 1; \$3,400 each; renewable with continued progress and proficiency in course work.

Byrd Advertising Award: based on need and interest; student's obligation—topic of thesis must be advertising subject; \$100.

Billy I. Ross Scholarship for graduate student; chosen by advertising faculty and awarded as aid to cost of thesis; apply by March 1 to department chairman; \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$190. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,500.

TEXAS WOMAN'S U. DENTON, TEX. 76204

Department of Journalism

Tel: 817-382-6313

Robert W. Chambers, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising.

Secondary School

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Department Scholarships (8-10); awarded by journalism department chairman to majors; renewable; amounts range from \$100 to \$300 each per year. Frank C. Rigler Scholarship; for a female journalism major; based on outstanding high school work in journalism, need and scholarship potential; apply by June 1; \$400. Rigler Memorial Scholarship; based on interest and ability; apply by June 1; \$150.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$360. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,350. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,210.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY SAN ANTONIO, TEX. 78284

Department of Journalism, Broadcasting and Film

Tel: 512-736-8113

Prof. Bill Hays, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

Journalism, TV-Films, Mass

Communications

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Ellis Shapiro Scholarship Fund for junior or senior with interest in a career in public relations or other journalism field; renewable with continued satisfactory scholarship; apply by April 1 to Henry C. Morales, Director of Student Aid at the university; \$300.

KMOL-TV Scholarship; for outstanding student in broadcast journalism; \$200.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants,

but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.)

KMOL-TV Scholarship; for minority student; based on scholarship, journalism promise and need; apply by April; renewable; \$2,000 yearly.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COST

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,250. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,390. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,640.

WEST TEXAS STATE U. CANYON, TEX. 79016

Department of Journalism

Tel: 806-656-3329

Dr. Bill R. Lee, Head

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV

News, Journalism Education

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Scholarships (approx. 10); offered through the Corbot Corp.; based on journalism interest, scholarship and need; apply by April; \$200 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$330. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,040. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,520.

Other Schools

The following school in Texas offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students:

PAN AMERICAN U. EDINBURG, TEX. 78539

Department of English and Mass

Communications

Tel: 512-381-2541

Dr. Bruce Underwood, Associate Professor

Although Pan American U. does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students, it does invite applications for paid newspaper and yearbook staff positions on campus.

News Organizations

Press Club of Southeast Texas Scholarship; for student who is resident of southeast Texas attending Lamar University; based on demonstrated interest in journalism, scholarship

and need; apply by August 1 to Press Club of Southeast Texas Scholarship; P.O. Box 1922, Beaumont, Tex. 77704; \$300.

Texas Press Women, Inc. Scholarships (2); to deserving communications major at an accredited department or school of journalism in Texas. One awarded to student at U. of Texas at Austin, the other rotating. Write Mary Cay Fine, Scholarship Director, Box 587, Mission, Tex. 78572, or Eliza Bishop, TPW President, 629 North 4th, Crockett, Tex. 75835; \$200 each.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Dallas Professional Chapter offers SPJ, SDX Memorial Scholarship, based on need, scholastic standing, attendance at college in north Texas, apply by May 1 to journalism department chairman of individual schools or write Dallas SPJ, SDX, P.O. Box 50363, Dallas, Tex. 75250; \$360 per student.

Texas Gridiron Club, Inc., offers scholarships from a fund of about \$9,000 to college students from the Fort Worth metropolitan area who have expressed a willingness to work in the newspaper or radio-TV field and who have expressed a willingness to work in the Fort Worth area upon graduation. Some of the scholarships also go to high school seniors from Tarrant County only. Grants vary according to need; usual deadline is April 1 for next school year; for information contact the chairman of the journalism department at the Texas college or university which you will attend. Grants made through respective journalism departments. Department heads needing further information contact Vice President, Scholarships, Texas Gridiron Club, P.O. Box 17171, Fort Worth, Tex. 76102.

Women in Communications

Dallas Professional Chapter of Women in Communications, Inc., offers scholarships or internships to outstanding and deserving communications/journalism arts majors; renewable with continued progress; grant may be used at any local area college or university; apply by March 1 to Deborah Hanschen, 5534 Merrimac, Dallas, Tex. 75206; total amount available \$500.

Fort Worth Professional Chapter offers the Celebrity Breakfast Scholarships; for undergraduate or graduate students studying communications at any college; renewable with continued progress; open only to residents of Tarrant County, Tex.; apply by Jan. 1; additional information available from Susan Wagner, 6700 Gary Lane, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76112; approximately \$8,000 awarded annually to about 5 journalism students on the basis of need and merit; awards range from \$200 to \$600.

Longview Professional Chapter offers the Rebecca M. Cameron Scholarship Fund (5); for journalism students within 50 mile radius of Longview, Tex.; contact Mrs. Margaret C. Estes, P.O. Box 1792, Longview, Tex. 75601; \$100, renewable for second term.

San Antonio Professional Chapter of Women in Communications, Inc. offers the Edith Fox King Scholarships (2-3); based on scholarship, need and interest; renewable with same qualifications; apply to Esther Currutt, 126 Five Oaks, San Antonio, Tex. 78209; \$200-\$450 each.

Other Grants

William B. Ruggles Journalism Scholarship—A \$1,000 scholarship awarded annually by the National Right to Work Committee to a promising and dedicated journalism (or communications) student at a Texas college or university "exemplifying the high ideals and standards of excellence of William B. Ruggles;" application deadline is March 31. For information write, National Right to Work Committee, 8316 Arlington Blvd., Fairfax, Va. 22038.

UTAH

BRIGHAM YOUNG U. PROVO, UTAH 84601

Department of Communications

Tel: 801-374-1211, Ext. 2077

Dr. M. Dallas Burnett, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Broadcasting, Photojournalism, Public

Relations, Photography

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Dorothy Rae Scholarship; for outstanding junior woman; awarded on recommendation of department chairman and faculty; non-renewable; apply by Feb. 1; \$100. Utah Headliners Professional Chapter, Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi; for junior journalism major, \$250. Daily Herald Feature Writing Award; for high school senior; awarded for best feature story in write-off competition; \$100.

BYU Photography Alumni Awards (4); for undergraduate photography majors; based on proficiency; apply by Feb. 1, \$100 each.

Salt Lake Advertising Club Scholarship; to outstanding junior advertising major; \$300.

Saul Haas Scholarships (3); (sponsored by Bonneville International Corp.); to outstanding communications student, based on ability, interest and intent, personal character and extracurricular activities; before graduation the student is required to work an eight week internship at one of Bonneville's properties; ap-

ply by Feb. to Chairman, Department of Communications at the university; \$1,000, \$500 and \$250.

Utah Press Women's Award; for woman student enrolled in the communications department at BYU; apply by Feb. 1; \$150.

Provo Daily Herald Award; awarded to an outstanding junior in journalism; \$100. KSL Broadcast Internships (number varies); eight weeks of full-time practical experience at KSL accompanied by a \$200 grant.

KUTV news internship; for junior student based on grades and on interview; involves summer employment at KUTV. Several non-paid internships also available.

Deseret News Internship for junior; awarded on grades, interview; involves summer work at Deseret News; apply by Feb. 1; \$200. Edwin S. Hinckley Scholarships; awarded each spring for the following school year; scholarship, need, character, and interest in communications and civic leadership; apply by March 1; \$1,000 each. Earl J. Glade Scholarship; for juniors active in broadcasting and with good scholarship; apply by Feb. 1; \$200.

Donald W. Reynolds Scholarship; for junior student; based on scholarship; provides \$250 for four semesters (\$1,000) plus internship with newspaper or broadcasting station of Donrey Media Group; between sophomore-junior and junior-senior years.

Graduate: Assistantships (14); involving 10 to 20 hours service per week; renewable; apply by April 15; \$550-\$1,100 per semester.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$780. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,170. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,210.

UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84112

Department of Communication
Division of Journalism and Mass
Communication

Tel: 801-581-6302

Dr. Richard Rieke, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial,

Advertising—Public Relations, Broadcast
Journalism, Magazine Journalism,
Photography and Cinematography,
Telecommunications

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Doctorate

Utah Headliners Professional Chapter, Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi; for junior journalism major; \$250, De-

seret News Scholarship; \$150. KUTV Internship; a grant to be applied toward tuition is given annually to an outstanding student in journalism; the selection involves paid summer employment between junior and senior years; selected by KUTV, the donor; \$360.

University Merit Scholarship; based on scholarship and ability; apply by March 1; full tuition.

Salt Lake Ad Club Scholarship; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; apply by March 1; tuition waiver.

Quintus C. Wilson Scholarship; for entering freshman with recommendation from the Office of Financial Aids and Scholarships; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; apply by March 1; \$100 to \$360 each.

KSL, Inc. Internship; for one or more mass communication majors in summer between junior and senior years; scholarship granted upon successful completion of eight weeks training; recipient selected by KSL, Inc., the donor; \$200.

Utah Department of Transportation Internship; for mass communication major; in summer between junior and senior years; summer employment in community relations and public information; recipient selected by Utah Department of Transportation, the donor; paid full-time during summer internship.

Graduate: Teaching Fellowships (12); based on admission to graduate program, undergraduate achievement and ability to teach undergraduate courses; renewable with satisfactory performance and progress toward graduate degree; apply by March 1 to Robert K. Tiemens at the university; \$3,000 plus tuition waiver.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$525. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,326.

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY LOGAN, UTAH 84321

Department of Communications

Tel: 801-752-4100

Dr. Harold Kinzer, Acting Head

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public
Relations, Secondary School, Radio-TV,
Advertising

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

There are approximately six scholarships available to aid students who wish to study journalism. These include the Deseret News and Telegram Internship, Herald-Journal Scholarship, work scholarships for informa-

tion service and other campus agencies, and general scholarships. *Deseret News* Scholarship: given annually to the student selected by the staff of the newspaper and the journalism faculty as the summer intern with the newspaper; apply by March 1; \$150. Utah Headliners Professional Chapter, Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi: for junior journalism major; \$250.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$510. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,710.

VERMONT

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE WINOOSKI, VT. 05404

Department of Journalism
Tel: 802-655-2000
Prof. Alex Nagy, Chairman
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

American Educational Services Scholarship; number varies; for journalism major; based on need; \$500 to \$2,000.

Journalism Scholarship; for upperclassman; preference given Vermont girls; \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,823. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,352. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,175.

VIRGINIA

HAMPTON INSTITUTE HAMPTON, VA. 23668

Mass Media Arts
Tel: 804-727-5400
Dr. William Kernes, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,
Public Relations, Advertising
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Journalism Scholarships (6); based on

scholarship and need; apply by April 1; \$200 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,170. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,155. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,325.

NORFOLK STATE COLLEGE NORFOLK, VA. 23504

Department of Journalism
Tel: 804-623-8663
Dr. Lawrence Kaggwa, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine,
Photojournalism, Public Relations,
Advertising
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Club Achievement Awards (4); based on scholarship and service to Journalism Club; renewable if "B+" average is maintained; \$100 each.

Journalism Department Achievement Awards (2); based on scholarship; \$150 each. WTAR Radio-TV Corp. Award; based on scholastic achievement; \$200.

Virginian Pilot-Ledger Star Awards (5); based on scholastic achievement; \$200 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$465. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,060. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,675.

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

RICHMOND, VA. 23220

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 804-770-7081
George T. Crutchfield, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast
News, Advertising, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

The following scholarships and awards are for students in the Department of Mass Communications; apply by March 1.

Department of Mass Communications Faculty Scholarship; awarded by the faculty to student; based on outstanding scholarship, special need and aptitude for a career in journalism; \$300.

Polly D. Temple Memorial Prize: for senior selected by the faculty as most adept writer; \$250.

Mass Communications Scholarship: based on scholarship and need; apply by Feb. 1; \$300.

Advertising Club of Richmond Scholarship: for student in advertising sequence; amount varies.

Richmond Public Relations Assoc. Scholarship: based on scholarship, need and commitment to a career in public relations; \$500. State Fair of Virginia Scholarships (2); \$500 each.

Graduate: Graduate Scholarships (3); based on scholarship; apply by July 1; \$800 each.

Graduate Assistantships (2); based on scholarship and need; apply by July 1; \$2,400 each.

Other assistantships available in varying amounts.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$742. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,434. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,176.

WASHINGTON & LEE U. LEXINGTON, VA. 24450

Department of Journalism and Communications

Tel: 703-463-9111

Prof. R. H. MacDonald, Head

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Carter Glass Scholarship: preference given to a journalism student; apply by Feb. 1; \$400 per year. Charles Poellnitz Johnston Scholarship: preference given to journalism student; apply by Feb. 1; \$400 per year. Henry Poellnitz Johnston Scholarship: preference given to journalism student; apply by Feb. 1; \$400 per year.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,900. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,275. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,215.

Other Schools

The following Virginia school offers a degree in journalism, but does not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students.

RADFORD COLLEGE RADFORD, VA. 24141

Department of Journalism, Speech,

Telecommunications

Prof. Charles Millsaps, Chairman

Tel: 703-731-5120

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Richmond Professional Chapter—Virginia Journalism Scholarship Program for two students pursuing a career in journalism at a Virginia college or university; apply by April 1 to Will Molineux, P.O. Box 1566, Williamsburg, Va. 23185; \$500 each.

WASHINGTON

CENTRAL WASHINGTON U. ELLENSBURG, WASH. 98926

Mass Media Program

Tel: 509-963-3342

Prof. James R. Goodrich, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Calvin Johnson Memorial Scholarship: for student showing excellence of performance and potential in print journalism; based on scholarship; renewable with same qualifications; apply by April 15; minimum grant \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$507. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,450. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,947.

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY SEATTLE, WASH. 98122

Journalism Department

Tel: 206-626-5797

John R. Talevich, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Public

Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Students in journalism are eligible to compete for the following scholarships sponsored by media and professional groups: Bobbi McCallum Memorial Scholarship, \$1,000; Women in Communications Scholarship, for woman student, \$300; Pacific Northwest Newspaper Guild Scholarship, \$500; Western

Washington Chapter, Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship, \$1,000; Washington Press Women Scholarship, for women in journalism, \$400.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$2,520. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,390. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,910.

WASHINGTON, U. OF SEATTLE, WASH. 98195

School of Communications

Tel: 206-543-2660

Dr. Alex S. Edelstein, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV,

Advertising, Broadcast Journalism,

Communication

*Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's
Doctorate*

James Murphy Memorial Scholarship; awarded by the Washington State Association of Broadcasters to an undergraduate in radio-TV; \$564. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; for a student in good standing in School of Communications; potential contribution to print media journalism; financial need; recipient selected by Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation committee; \$500.

John H. Reid Memorial Scholarship; based on need, academic ability and belief in American constitutional form of government; apply by March 18; one quarter tuition.

Beatty Stevens Memorial Scholarship; for senior in advertising sequence; based on academic achievement, leadership, interest and need; apply by March 18; one quarter tuition.

Bob Doble Memorial Award; for a male junior in editorial journalism; tuition.

William Randolph Hearst Foundation Annual Awards Program is open to students in the School of Communications.

School Edit Scholarship; for editing journalism majors, based on scholarship and need; amounts vary.

Allied Daily Newspapers/William Randolph Hearst Scholarship; commencing junior year of study of journalism, good academic standing and participation in extra-curricular activities, good character are qualifications; need considered, but subordinate to above bases; final selection of recipient by representatives of the Seattle *Post-Intelligencer*, University

and Allied Dailies; \$750. Standard Oil Co. Journalism Scholarship; for junior journalism student with 15 units of economics or business course; based on satisfactory GPA and potential as practicing journalist; renewable senior year; \$1,000.

Washington Newspaper Publisher's Association Scholarship; for student who has demonstrated an interest in community journalism as a potential career, scholarship and previous professional experience in journalism; apply to Director, School of Communications at the university; \$250.

Minority Scholarship: (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation Award; for minority student; based on potential and need; apply by March 18.

Graduate: Paul Ashley Award is given at the discretion of the director; set up by Paul Ashley, legal consultant for the Allied Daily Newspapers of Washington; funds come from royalties on Ashley's book, "Say It Safely;" amount awarded is at the discretion of the director.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$675. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,322. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,321.

WASHINGTON STATE U. PULLMAN, WASH. 99164

Department of Communications

Tel: 509-335-1556

Dr. Donald E. Wells, Chairman

Sequences: Broadcasting, Journalism,

*Advertising, Cinema, General
Communications*

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Washington Newspaper Publishers Association Journalism Scholarship; to a junior or senior major with a 3.0 GPA and commitment to a journalism career; \$250. Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; based on need and potential contribution to print media journalism profession; \$500. WSU Journalism Alumni Development Fund Scholarships (3); based on commitment to journalism field and enrollment in journalism sequence required; \$200.

Beatrice L. Fry Memorial Scholarship; to student in broadcasting or broadcast journalism; \$300. J. Reginald Miller Memorial Scholarship; to a regularly enrolled student in broadcasting or broadcast journalism; \$200. Bill Denton Memorial Scholarships; to a stu-

dent interested in broadcast news, particularly sports; \$250 each. Washington State Broadcasters of Yesteryear Scholarship; to a junior or senior in broadcasting; \$565.

Nancy Graham Memorial Award; to a sophomore or junior woman in broadcasting; a paid internship at KOMO-TV Seattle. Art Gilmore Scholarship; to outstanding junior male announcer; \$100. Keith Jackson Sports Award; to outstanding senior broadcasting major; based on performance in sports broadcasting; \$100.

Washington Newspaper Publishers Association Advertising Scholarship; to a junior or senior major committed to an advertising career; \$250.

Bill Simpson Scholarship; for senior in advertising; \$200. Chuck Snyder AD Award; for graduating senior having qualities of attitude and determination; \$100.

All awards made in March or April.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$564. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,472. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,036.

WESTERN WASHINGTON U. BELLINGHAM, WASH. 98225

Department of Journalism

Tel: 206-676-3252

Prof. Pete Steffens, Acting Chairman

Sequence: News-Editorial

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Women in Communications, Inc.; for women journalism students; statewide selection; \$300. Washington Press Women Scholarship; statewide selection; \$500. Pacific Northwest Newspaper Guild Scholarships (2); for students from King and Pierce Counties in Washington and Marion County in Oregon; \$500 each. Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; statewide selection; \$350.

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Minority Scholarship; (The following grant is expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; for non-Caucasian minority; statewide selection; \$500.

Loan Funds. Adele Saltzman Memorial Loan Fund; for journalism major or minor; based on need; student must repay loan within specified period before graduation; ap-

ply to R. E. Stannard, Jr., at WWSC; up to \$500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$507. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,400.

Other Schools

The following schools in Washington offer a degree in journalism, but do not offer scholarships specifically for journalism students:

EASTERN WASHINGTON U. CHENEY, WASH. 99004

Journalism Program

Tel: 509-235-2401

Prof. Patrick McManus, and Prof. Richard E. Hoover, Co-Directors

WALLA WALLA COLLEGE COLLEGE PLACE, WASH. 99324

Department of Communications

Tel: 509-527-2832

Dr. Loren Dickinson, Chairman

News Organizations

The Seattle *Post-Intelligencer* offers the Bobbi McCallum Memorial Scholarship for a woman journalism major entering her junior or senior year at any university or college in the state of Washington. Applications must be received by April 1. For information write Maribeth Morris, *The Post-Intelligencer*, 520 Wall St., Seattle, Wash. 98121; \$1,000.

Washington Press Women awards one or more scholarships annually in competitive application; open to those who will be upper-class communications majors at state two and four year colleges and universities, and Washington Press Women members who seek added formal educational training. Awards are based on scholastic achievement in communications, need, and career potential or performance; write to Muriel Little, 4306 Francis Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. 98103; \$500 each.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Seattle—Western Washington Professional Chapter Betterment of Journalism Scholarships (2), for journalism majors attending a

university or college in the state of Washington offering journalism courses; based on potential for becoming working journalists, and need; apply by May to Scholarship Chairman, Western Washington Chapter, SPJ.SDX, 217 9th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. 98109; \$350 each.

Women in Communications

Seattle Professional Chapter offers Women in Communications-Lucille Cohen Memorial Scholarships for junior/senior and graduate students; women studying journalism/communications at four-year accredited public or private college/university in the state of Washington; apply to Jane K. Osmer, 81 Big Bear Pl., Issaquah, Wash. 98027; amount varies.

Spokane Professional Chapter offers Kathleen Connolly Memorial Scholarship to journalism or communications major during junior or senior years who lives in the Inland Empire area; for information write to Betsy Carosella, S2402 Park Dr., Spokane, Wash. 99203; up to \$500.

WEST VIRGINIA

BETHANY COLLEGE

BETHANY, W. VA. 26032

Department of Communications

Tel: 304-829-7787

Prof. James W. Carty, Jr., Chairman

Sequence: General Communications

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

The E. E. Roberts Journalism Scholarship; for communications major; based on financial need and scholarship; \$200.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,150. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,230. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,500.

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 25701

Department of Journalism

Tel: 304-696-2360

Dr. Deryl R. Leaming, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial Advertising,

Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism,

Secondary School

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholar-

ship; \$750. (See listing under Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards, Part 2.)

Page Pitt Scholarship; based on need and scholarship; for undergraduates; apply June 1; \$300. UHSP Scholarship; for outstanding high school journalism student as judged by UHSP; \$300. Adolph Broth Scholarship; based on need and scholarship; apply by June 1; \$150.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (4-6); awarded to students showing scholarship, need and ability; renewable; apply by April 1; \$1,800 each. Fellowships (2); offered to graduate students with scholarship, need, ability, must be able to type well, and know layout of page; apply by Aug. 1; \$1,000 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$336. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,471. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,807.

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY MORGANTOWN, W. VA. 26506

School of Journalism

Tel: 304-293-3505

Dr. Guy H. Stewart, Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Public Relations, Broadcasting,

Secondary School

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

All awards are made according to scholastic ability and/or financial need. Charleston Daily Mail-Gazette Scholarships (2); for sophomores, juniors, seniors, renewable; \$150 each.

Lewis Baker Memorial Scholarship (2); for any high ranking student; renewable; \$150 per semester. Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi (undergraduate chapter) Scholarship, based on need and professional promise; for one semester only; \$100.

Interstate Advertising Manager's Assoc. (Pennsylvania) Scholarship; for student majoring in advertising; \$250.

Journalism Endowment Scholarships; \$800. West Virginia Broadcasters Fund Scholarship; \$150 per semester for ability and need; apply by April 1; \$300.

Graduate: Assistantships (4); for students who meet graduate school entrance requirements, awarded on ability, apply before March 1; \$2,000 each. Internships (5); \$2,000 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$402. The average yearly room and board cost

is \$1,380. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,783.

WISCONSIN

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53233

College of Journalism

Tel: 414-224-7133

Warren G. Bovee, Acting Dean

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,

Radio-TV, Film Minor

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Harry J. Grant Foundation Scholarship; awarded for scholastic achievement, need; preference to children or grandchildren or individuals who are or were employees of the *Milwaukee Journal*; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; amount varies up to full tuition. *Reader's Digest* Foundation Grants; for projects leading to production of magazine articles; renewable; \$100-\$300.

C. L. Helbert Scholarship Fund; for students with need, promise of development, and scholarship; renewable with same qualifications; fund established by faculty members of Marquette College of Journalism; number and amount varies.

Graduate: Jeremiah L. O'Sullivan Fellowship in Public Affairs Journalism; for a graduate student with superior undergraduate preparation in a field such as political science, urban affairs, economics, sociology, contemporary history or environmental studies, and strong indications of journalistic potential; apply by Feb. 15; \$6,000. Assistantships research (2); \$3,200 plus remission of tuition; teaching (1) \$3,200; apply by Feb. 1. (Note: Students work 20 hours a week. They may take nine hours of graduate study per semester.)

Graduate School Scholarships (8-12); for journalism students based on scholarship and need; apply by Feb. 15 to Dean, Graduate School of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$3,000. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$4,300.

WISCONSIN, U. OF EAU CLAIRE, WIS. 54701

Department of Journalism

Tel: 715-836-2528

Prof. Elwood C. Karwand, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Radio-TV, Secondary School
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Wisconsin Press Association Scholarships (2); for students in print journalism; applicants in competition with students from University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh, River Falls and Whitewater; \$200 each.

The Lavine Newspaper Group offers the Max H. Lavine Journalism Scholarship; for junior or senior journalism student; \$100.

Eau Claire *Leader-Telegram* Journalism Scholarships (2); one for second semester freshman, one for advanced journalism student; based on scholarship; \$100 each.

Chippewa Valley School Press Association Scholarship; for undergraduate active in journalism program; apply by March 15; \$100 to \$150.

Arthur L. Murray Journalism Award; for meritorious service on a student publication (university newspaper or yearbook); apply by April 1; this is a trust fund and award made from interest—it will grow each year; \$75 to \$100.

Eau Claire Adviser Scholarship; for junior or senior journalism major; apply by April 1; \$1,500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$696. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,190. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,700.

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF MADISON, WIS. 53706

School of Journalism and Mass

Communication

Tel: 608-262-3690

Prof. William A. Hachten, Director

Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV

News, Public Relations

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Doctorate

Department of Agricultural Journalism

Tel: 608-262-1464

Dr. John F. Fett, Chairman

Sequences: Agricultural Journalism, Home

Economics Journalism

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's,
Doctorate

The following scholarships are available to

students enrolled or who will enroll in the school of Journalism and Mass Communication:

Harry J. Grant Scholarships (12-15); preference to incoming freshmen and juniors beginning journalism major, although others are not excluded; for exceptional ability and financial need; renewable; apply by Feb. 15; \$200-800 each.

WHA Radio-TV offers the H. V. Kaltenborn Radio Scholarship; for junior, senior or graduate student; based on scholarship, special aptitude and interest in some phase of broadcasting with emphasis on news, evidence of planning a career in radio or TV, and financial need; apply by May 1 to Prof. Blake Kellogg, Communication Extension, 610 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53705; \$1,500 undergraduate, \$2,500 graduate.

Elsie Bullard Morrison Scholarship; \$300-\$500 undergraduates, \$1,000 graduates. Margaret Garner Winston Award; given in fall to senior woman who has been elected to Women in Communications; \$100. Wisconsin Press Association Scholarships (2); for journalism major interested in community newspapering; \$200.

Milwaukee Press Club, Ltd. Scholarship; based on promise for career in journalism and mass communication; apply by Feb. 15; \$150. Helen Patterson Hyde Scholarship; based on promise for career in journalism and mass communication; apply by Feb. 15; \$300. Ken W. Purdy Scholarship; based on promise for career in journalism and mass communication; apply by Feb. 15; \$400. A Matt Werner Scholarship; based on promise for career in journalism and mass communication; apply by Feb. 15; \$500. Wisconsin Lee Newspapers Scholarships (1-2); based on promise for career in journalism and mass communication; apply by Feb. 15; \$200 each, or one grant of \$400.

Minority Scholarships: (The following grants are expressly intended for minority applicants, but other grants listed above do not exclude minorities.) Harry J. Grant Foundation Scholarships (2-4); for minority group students showing satisfactory progress toward a degree in journalism; apply by Feb. 15; \$400-\$800 undergraduates; \$1,000 graduates.

Graduate: Leon Abbott Scholarship; \$1,000. Harry J. Grant Graduate Scholarship; \$1,000-\$2,000. 10-12 teaching assistantships; \$2,600-\$3,500, plus waiver of non-resident tuition. In addition, graduate students are eligible for general fellowships or scholarship awards from the university; apply by Jan. 15 to the School of Journalism.

Gordon MacQuarrie Foundation; \$300 scholarship; for a master's degree candidate in conservation journalism; write to Prof. C. A. Schoenfeld, 602 State St., Madison, Wis., for information.

The following scholarships are available to students enrolled or who will enroll in the Department of Agricultural Journalism:

J. W. Watt Agricultural Journalism Memorial Scholarship; for a major in agricultural journalism; any class; apply by Feb. 15; \$225 (varies)

Miller Publishing Company Scholarship; for major in magazine journalism; based on scholarship and interest; apply by Feb. 15; \$500.

Graduate: Graduate assistantships (5-7 each year); writing ability and interest in agricultural, home economics or natural resources information work; must be working toward M.S. or Ph.D. degree; previous experience in media or government information work desirable, but not mandatory; requires 20 hours work per week; apply by Feb. 1, but late applications accepted; \$4,896 each for 12-month period, plus waiver of out-of-state fees.

W. D. Hoard Scholarship for graduate student in dairy journalism, dairy science or food science; minimum \$250.

Gordon MacQuarrie Foundation Scholarship; for student with interest in conservation journalism; high scholarship; apply by April 1; \$300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$671. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,479. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,835.

WISCONSIN, U. OF MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53201

Department of Mass Communication

Tel: 414-963-4436

Dr. Earl S. Grow, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, General Radio-

TV, Mass Communications

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Harry J. Grant Scholarships; awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement and need; amount varies with need.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$684. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,555. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$3,035.

WISCONSIN, U. OF OSHKOSH, WIS. 54901

Department of Journalism

Tel: 414-424-1043

Dr. David J. Lippert, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial Advertising-

Public Relations

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Wisconsin Press Association Scholarships (2); for students in print journalism; applicants in competition with students from University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire, River Falls and Whitewater; \$200

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$681. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,333. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,714.

WISCONSIN, U. OF RIVER FALLS, WIS. 54022

Department of Journalism

Tel: 715-425-3169

Prof. Lorin Robinson, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast

Journalism, Agricultural Journalism,

Secondary Journalism Education

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

River Falls Journal Merit Scholarship; for news editorial major; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$200. Helen Alexander Evans Memorial Scholarship; for female member of university newspaper staff; apply by March 1; \$200. Red Wing Republican Eagle Merit Scholarship; for new editorial major; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$200. Hudson Star Observer Merit Scholarship; for news editorial major; based on need and scholarship; apply by March 1; \$200. Earl V. Chapin Memorial Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; \$200.

Investigative Reporting Grants (2); based on scholarship, and interest and strength of investigative project; apply by Dec. 1; \$100 each. Stillwater Gazette Merit Scholarship; for resident in Stillwater, Minn. area; based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; \$200.

Wisconsin Press Association Scholarships (2); for students in print journalism; applicants in competition with students from University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire, Oshkosh and Whitewater; \$200 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are

\$720. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,349. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,739.

WISCONSIN, U. OF STEVENS POINT, WIS. 54481

Department of Communication

Tel: 715-346-3409

Ken Williams, Chairman

Sequences: Video Arts, Newspaper and Magazine Journalism, Public Relations, Advertising, Broadcasting

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Stevens Point Daily Journal Scholarship Award; for outstanding upper classman in journalism emphasis; based on scholarship and involvement in student newspaper or other journalism activity; apply by March 15; \$100.

Graduate: Department of Communication Assistantships (1-2); based on undergraduate scholarship—teacher certification or intention to obtain secondary teacher certification; apply by April 15; \$2,250 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$698. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,248. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,560.

WISCONSIN, U. OF WHITEWATER, WIS. 53190

Department of Journalism

Tel: 414-472-4766

Dr. George Hafer, Chairman

Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary

Journalism Education

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Wisconsin Press Association Scholarships (2); for students in print journalism; applicants in competition with students from University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire, Oshkosh and River Falls; \$200 each.

Kettle-Morains Press Association Scholarships; for graduating seniors from Kempton member high schools who are incoming freshmen at U. of Wisconsin-Whitewater; renewable; contact Richard Nelson at the Department of Journalism for information; \$300-\$600.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are

\$700. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,342. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,880.

News Organizations

The Janesville *Gazette* and WCLO Radio Station offer two to four Harry H. Bliss Memorial Scholarships to high school students in 25 southern Wisconsin communities (newspaper's circulation area) who seek careers in communications and allied arts; each grant is \$300; total annual value: \$600 to \$1,200. Contact Janesville *Gazette*, Janesville, Wis. 53545.

The Waukesha *Freeman* presents a \$1,040 grant to journalism students at the University of Wisconsin-Waukesha; recipients selected by university scholarship committee; apply by April 15; applications available from high school guidance counselors.

The *Freeman* also offers a journalism scholarship to freshmen and sophomore students intending to major or minor in journalism, based on leadership and potential in the field. Apply by April 15. For complete information on grants write Louis Barsi, University of Wisconsin-Waukesha, 1500 University Dr., Waukesha, Wis. 53186.

Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi

Milwaukee Professional Chapter; for journalism majors who will be starting senior year

at any Wisconsin university which has a Soc. of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi chapter; apply by April 1 to faculty head at the schools with a student SPJ, SDX chapter; winner selected from nominations by scholarship committee; \$500.

WYOMING

WYOMING, U. OF LARAMIE, WYO. 82070

Journalism Department

Tel: 307-766-3122

Dr. James Walke, Acting Head

*Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Public Relations*

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

The following scholarships are for journalism students; apply in spring; they are: Sheridan Press Intern Scholarship, \$1,200; Wyoming Press Association Scholarships (3); \$100 each; Wallace R. Biggs Scholarship, \$150; Modern Printing Scholarship, \$250; Wally Biggs Scholarship, \$100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$435. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$1,973.

CANADA

CARLETON UNIVERSITY OTTAWA, ONT. K1S 5B6

School of Journalism

Tel: 613-231-5530

Prof. G. Stuart Adam, Director

Sequences: Print, Radio-TV, Radio

Documentary, Film Documentary,

Photojournalism, International Affairs,

Political Affairs

Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

For information on the following scholarships, as well as additional in course scholarships and graduate assistantships for students attending the School of Journalism at Carleton U., contact Ms. Judith Poitras, Administrative Assistant at the above address.

Ottawa Citizen Scholarship; for undergraduate students; \$300; renewable for 4 continuous years. MacLean-Hunter Award; for undergraduate students; \$1,000. Time Canada Graduate Scholarship; based on academic and professional excellence; \$1,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 academic year are \$700. (Only information reported.)

RYERSON POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE TORONTO, ONT. M5B 1E8

Department of Journalism

Tel: 416-595-5179

Richard Lunn, Chairman

*Sequences: Print, Photo, Broadcast
Journalism*

Degree Offered: Bachelor's

For information on scholarships available specifically for students attending the Department of Journalism at Ryerson, contact Richard Lunn at the above address.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average tuition and other academic costs for the 1977-78 school year are \$700. The average yearly room and board cost is \$1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is \$2,100.

WESTERN ONTARIO, U. OF LONDON, ONT. N6A 5B7

School of Journalism

Tel: 519-679-2441

Andrew MacFarlane, Dean

Sequences: Print, Broadcasting, Journalism

Degree Offered: Master's

For information on scholarships available specifically for students attending the School of Journalism at UWO, contact Dean MacFarlane at the above address.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

Average costs not reported.

Part 2

Other Journalism Scholarships

The second part of this Guide contains information on scholarships, internships and awards offered to students by organizations and foundations.

Also included are facts on minority scholarships which may have been mentioned in Part 1 and continuing education for newpeople and teachers. For more information on Part 2 financial aid, contact the appropriate person at the address at the end of each separate listing.

Minority Grants

The following schools list more than 73 grants totaling a minimum of \$79,480 that are limited to minority group students. For full information on these minority scholarships at the schools listed below, see each school's listing in part 1 of this Guide.

Alaska, University of
American University
Arizona, University of
Arkansas State University
California State University -
Sacramento
Clark College (Ga.)
Drake University (Iowa)
Florida, University of
Florida A&M University
Humboldt State University
Idaho State University
Iowa State University
Kent State University
Michigan, University of
Minnesota, University of

Missouri, University of
Nebraska, University of, Lincoln
Ohio State University
Oklahoma, University of
Pepperdine University (Calif.)
San Diego State University
South Dakota State University
Southwest Texas State University
Suffolk University (Mass.)
Tennessee, University of
Texas, University of, El Paso
Texas A&I University
Trinity University (Tex.)
Washington, University of
Western Washington State University
Wisconsin, University of, Madison

The following colleges have listed scholarships, but have not specified that they are only for minority students. It is known that more than 50% of the journalism student population at these schools is from minority groups.

Hampton Institute (Va.)
Howard University (D.C.)
Florida A&M University
Grambling State University (La.)

Lincoln University (Mo.)
New Mexico Highlands University
Norfolk State University (Va.)
Prairie View A&M University (Tex.)

In addition to the specific minority journalism scholarships listed in this section of the Guide, the following organizations offer information on hundreds of general scholarships to minority students each year. Many of those students have pursued journalism studies. The organizations are:

Indian Resource Center
P.O. Box 1788
Albuquerque, N.M. 87103

LULAC National Educational Service Centers, Inc.
400 First St., N.W., Suite 716
Washington, D.C. 20001

National Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students
National Merit Scholarship Corporation
990 Grove St.
Evanston, Ill. 60201

National Hispanic Scholarship Fund
P.O. Box 571
San Francisco, Calif. 94101

National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students
1776 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10019
or
965 Martin Luther King, Jr., Dr., N.W.
Atlanta, Ga. 30314

Association for Education in Journalism Summer Internship Program for Minorities; for college students interested in media, public relations or public affairs work; involves training program at New York University, and employment in media, public relations or public affairs jobs in the New York area. Stu-

dents receive a minimum weekly salary of \$135 from respective employer. For more information write before March 1 to Coordinator, AEJ/NYU Summer Intern Program, c/o Institute of Afro-American Affairs, 10 Washington Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Summer Program for Minority Journalists. An 11-week summer program beginning in June, for minority students with little or no previous exposure to journalism, but who have an ability to write and a sincere interest in pursuing

a career in the print media. For complete information contact Ms. Katherine J. Kennedy, Summer Program for Minority Journalists, 607 Evans Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. 94720.

NBC Fellowship Program for Minorities in Broadcasting. Fellowships covering tuition and a living stipend to provide aid to minority students seeking a graduate degree in broadcasting, journalism, or business administration at a university in a city where NBC owns a television station. Schools included are Columbia University, New York; Uni-

versity of Southern California, Los Angeles; University of Chicago; and the American University, Washington, D.C. Deadline for application depends on admissions requirements of particular school. For information contact the admissions office of the particular graduate school.

Other Scholarships, Internships and Awards

American Society of Magazine Editors in cooperation with the Magazine Publishers Association provides summer internship opportunities for college students, particularly those majoring in journalism. Students must have completed the junior year in May or June of the internship year and be heading for the senior year the following autumn. In 1977, there were 35 interns working at 35 different magazines beginning June 11, and ending Aug. 20. The internship was divided into two working periods of five weeks each with some of the interns dividing their time between two maga-

zines, and others spending the full ten weeks at one. The interns receive a stipend of \$125 per week (before taxes). Arrangements for housing made at New York University. Application deadline: Dec. 12. Write for applications in the fall only. Applicants must be the nominee of the dean or department head of their major course of study. For more information write: Mr. Robert C. Gardner, Secretary, American Society of Magazine Editors, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. Phone: 212-752-0055.

National Newspaper Publishers Association. Provides information and helps administer grants provided by Anheuser-Busch, Inc., General Electric and R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., for minority students who want to pursue a career in journalism. Approximately five

grants are given each year; each grant is \$600. For complete information write Kenneth Stanley, Chairman, NNPA Scholarship Committee, The Louisville *Defender*, 1720 Dixie Hwy., Louisville, Ky. 40210.

AEJ, through a Correspondent Fund grant, offers a one-year scholarship for up to \$2,000 to sons or daughters of present or former foreign correspondents who wish to study journalism in a U.S. college or university. Applicants who are children of U.S. citizens working or who have worked for a bona fide news organization in the print and broadcast media as a foreign correspondent, including

both American and non-American news organizations, will be given preference. Children or non-U.S. citizens working as foreign correspondents for American news organizations will also be considered. Applications for the 1977-78 grants must reach Dr. Quintus C. Wilson, AEJ Executive Secretary, 102 Reavis Hall, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115, by March 1, 1978.

Central Newspaper Foundation offers scholarships to students attending universities in Indiana, Arizona, and Kansas. For complete information write Mrs. Marjorie Tarplee, Indianapolis Newspa-

pers, Inc., 307 Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206. (Also listed under Indiana, Arizona and Kansas universities.) Grants also available at Vincennes (Ind.) U.

The Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation will award in 1978 a minimum of 45 scholarships to journalism students at 37 American colleges and universities. Each grant will be valued at \$750. Winners of Gannett Foundation Scholarships are selected by colleges or universities they attend on the basis of scholastic achievement and financial need. Institutions authorized to award the scholarships this year (number of scholarships in parentheses) are Ball State U., Ind. (1), Boston U. (1), Columbia U. (1), U. of Florida (1), U. of Georgia (1), Hampton Institute, Va. (1), U. of Hawaii (1), Howard U. (1), U. of Illinois (1), Indiana U. (2), Iowa State U. (1), U. of Kansas (2), Marshall U., W. Va. (1), Michigan State U. (1), U. of

Minnesota (1), U. of Missouri (2), U. of Nebraska (2), U. of New Mexico (1), U. of Nevada/Reno (1), New York U. (1), Northern Illinois U. (1), Northwestern U. (2), U. of Notre Dame (1), Ohio State U. (2), Ohio U. (1), Purdue U. (1), Rutgers U. (1), St. Bonaventure U. (N.Y.) (2), U. of South Carolina (1), U. of Southern California (1), Southern Illinois U. (1), Stanford U. (1), Syracuse U. (2), Temple U. Pa. (1), Tougaloo (Miss.) Col. (1), U. of Washington (1), Western Washington State U. (1). Further details are available from the Gannett Newspaper Foundation, One Lincoln Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604. (716-262-3315). All scholarships, except the one offered at Tougaloo College, are listed under the respective schools in Part 1 of this Guide.

The William Randolph Hearst Foundation's annual Journalism Awards Program offers scholarships to undergraduate journalism majors, and identical grants to participating colleges and universities. Entries must be selected and

submitted by the journalism unit administrators. Students should check with their journalism department directors and watch bulletin boards for further information.

Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund. Grants available to qualified young newspapermen and women whose roots lie in the 14 Southern states and have a need of financial assistance to attend the last two years of college. Applicants must show an "abiding interest" and aptitude for newspaper writing and editing

and intend to make newspapering their career. Grants not to exceed \$1,500 per academic year. Eleven scholarships awarded for the 1977-78 academic year. For application blanks and further information write Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund, P.O. Box 4689, Atlanta, Ga. 30302. Deadline May 1.

Helen Miller Malloch Memorial Scholarship. Awarded to an upperclass student to help complete his/her education in journalism, or to a professional journalist who is seeking added formal educational training. Recipient attends college or university of his/her choice.

The Minnesota Press Club offers two or more annual awards, as determined by the MPC Board of Directors: The Cecil E. Newman Memorial Scholarship in Journalism; in the amount of \$500, is awarded on the basis of outstanding professional promise. One or more MPC Journalism Scholarships in the amount of \$300 each, are awarded on the basis of academic achievement and professional promise. Candidates for MPC

Deadline for completed applications is April 1. (Scholarship awarded by National Federation of Press Women.) Write NFPW Scholarship Director, 1105 Main Street, P.O. Box 99, Blue Springs, Mo. 64015. Scholarship \$1,000.

National News Council's Intern Program awards Matthew H. Fox Fellowships to first year law and graduate journalism students, as well as upper division students with demonstrated interest and experience in college journalism. The fellowships will run approximately June 1 to Sept. 1 and provide a stipend, based

scholarships must be journalism majors attending Minnesota colleges or universities; must be entering their senior year or be seniors with at least one full quarter or semester to complete; and must present superior academic records in journalism and other course work. Address inquiries to Education Committee, Minnesota Press Club, Radisson Hotel Downtown, 45 South 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.

on need, of approximately \$100 a week. Recipients will work with the National News Council during the summer. For complete information write before Feb. 1 to Robert McKay, Chairman, Selection Committee, National News Council, 1 Lincoln Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10023.

National Newspaper Food Editors Internship, sponsored by Tupperware Home Parties. For junior or senior majoring in home economics or journalism who is attending an accredited college or university and is planning a career in newspaper journalism. Recipient will serve 10-week internship under the di-

rect supervision of the paper's food editor. Maximum grant for the 10-week internship is \$2,000. For complete information write Director of Public Relations, Tupperware Home Parties, Orlando, Fla. 32802. Deadline for entry is March 15.

The Newspaper Fund's Intern Scholarship Programs offer scholarships to juniors who work on school newspapers at any college, and who have a sincere interest in professional newspaper work.

The two programs, Reporting and Editing, require a full summer of work between the junior and senior years in college. After the summer of work as daily newspaper reporters or copyeditors,

each intern submits a report, the editor submits a report, and the Fund's scholarship check is awarded to the school to which the intern will return for the senior year. The Reporting Intern Program involves summer employment and a \$500 scholarship. The Editing Intern Program involves a two-week intensive course (free), equivalent to advanced editing courses at most journalism departments. The course is followed by summer employment and a \$700 scholarship. Interns in both programs receive regular wages from the newspaper for which they work. Forty newspapers paid an average of

\$169.16 per week to interns whom they hired in 1977. In 1978 there will be a total of 60 Reporting and Editing Scholarships awarded; the total value of the scholarships will be \$38,000. In addition, the editing interns will be receiving course work valued at about \$40,000 for the total training program. Several newspapers that hire the interns for the summer donate grants to support the program. For more information, write the Newspaper Fund, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Application screening begins Nov. 1; last entries honored Dec. 1.

The Oklahoma City Gridiron Foundation, Inc., offers Gridiron Foundation Scholarships (15-20); for Oklahoma students planning a career as news-editorial journalists with enrollment in college courses that indicate such intent. Scholarships are renewable depending on need - however, recipients are encouraged to look for other avenues for financial aid

so more newcomers can take advantage of Gridiron scholarships. Limited to residents of the Southwest and awarded primarily to students with Oklahoma background. Apply by March 15 to Gridiron Foundation Scholarships, P.O. Box 73069, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106; scholarships up to \$400, according to need.

Quill and Scroll, international honorary society for high school journalists, offers the Edward J. Nell Memorial Scholarships in Journalism through its Current Events Quiz and National Writing Contest programs. Only winners of the Current Events Quiz and National Writing Contest are eligible for one or the ten \$500 national scholarships. Students wishing to enter either the quiz or writing contest need not be members of Quill and Scroll and may be sophomores, juniors or seniors. Students not in their

senior year at the time they win will be considered for one of the national scholarships when they are seniors, if they will request application forms and submit them. For complete information and application forms, write Richard P. Johns, Executive Secretary, Quill and Scroll, School of Journalism, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 55242. All completed application forms (student, adviser and principal) must be received by May 1.

St. Louis Journalism Foundation offers 13 to 16 scholarships for \$600 each, in cooperation with the St. Louis Press

Club, the Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, Women in Communications, International Associ-

ation of Business Communications, The Association of Black Journalists, Dr. and Mrs. William Masters, the St. Louis Newspaper Guild, Fleishman-Hillard, Inc., and the Alan Molasky family. One of the scholarships, given by the Foundation alone, is the Carl R. Baldwin Award. All grants are based on grades, talent, salesmanship, interest and need, and are for students completing or having completed their sophomore year and live in the St. Louis metropolitan area and are attending or preparing to attend

a qualified journalism department or school. Graduate students are eligible. Also awarded is the Harold Ferman Award, \$200, in cooperation with the Ferman family, for photojournalism achievement. Application criteria are the same as for above scholarships except students need not be from the St. Louis area. For information on above grants contact Ronald D. Willnow, chairman, Journalism Foundation, c/o St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*, 900 N. 12th Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63101, before March 1.

St. Petersburg *Times and Evening Independent* awards through its Poynter Fund (Personnel Department, P.O. Box 1121, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33731) an unlimited number of scholarships, usually

15-20 of up to \$2,000 each, annually to qualified American college students dedicated to journalism and/or broadcasting careers without regard to financial need.

The Scripps-Howard Foundation provides scholarships to young men and women preparing for careers in journalism and the allied arts. Many scholarships are granted directly to applicants by the Foundation from its General Fund. Others are awarded by the Foundation for the Roy W. Howard-Margaret Robe Howard Fund. The Foundation also supports the academic careers of aspiring journalists through direct grants to a number of colleges for use in their own aid programs. Direct scholarships are awarded in amounts ranging up to \$1,000 with preference given to those needing assistance who are willing to work to provide part of their own costs.

In addition to sponsoring students interested in both the editorial and business aspects of newspapers, radio and television, some funds are also available to colleges specializing in graphic arts as applied to the newspaper industry for scholarships to be awarded to students who, in the opinion of the college authorities, have potential to serve at the administrative levels of newspaper production. These scholarships are financed by Robert P. Scripps Graphic Arts Grants. Application forms are available from the Foundation, 206 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Application for 1978-79 scholarships must be received by April 5, 1978.

Sears Congressional Internship Program, sponsored by Sears, Roebuck and Co., offers 25 three-month internships, including assignment to the staff of a member of the United States Congress, beginning in January and February each

year. Interns also participate in a course "Congress and the News Media." Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students majoring in a journalism program accredited by the American Council on Education for Journalism, and be

juniors or seniors during the period of the internships. Entries due through department chairmen in April 1978 for 1979 program. Interns receive \$1,450 to cover living expenses in Washington, plus

travel allowance. Write James M. Ritch, Communications Director, Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1211 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

The Society of Prof. Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, sponsors an annual Barney Kilgore Award. A \$2,500 cash grant to an outstanding student member of SPJ, SDX who will be a senior at the time of the annual national convention. The winner will be selected on the basis of his or her previous news work and journalism outlook. Nominations must be submitted by May 1 to the adviser of the SPJ, SDX

student chapter to which the student belongs. Winners are chosen from nominations submitted by SPJ, SDX campus chapters, chapter advisers and professional members. The award is in memory of Bernard Kilgore, former president of Dow Jones and Co., national honorary president of the Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, and a founder of the Newspaper Fund.

Western Newspaper Foundation provides scholarships for second-year journalism students in community colleges in Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, California, Utah, Oregon and Washington, who have applied for further journalism edu-

cation in a four-year journalism school or department. For information write Lawrence L. Wade, Executive Director, Western Newspaper Foundation, 9841 Airport Blvd., Suite 710, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Continuing Education for Newspeople and Teachers

American Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation, P.O. Box 17407, Dulles International Airport, Washington, D.C. 20041; 703-620-9500; Executive Vice President, Jerry W. Friedheim.

Publishes newspaper career materials, Newspaper in Education texts and guides; sponsors Newspaper in Education conferences.

American Press Institute, 11690 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, Va. 22091; 703-620-3611; Director, Malcolm F. Mallette. Conducts seminars for working profes-

sional newsmen and women who have five or more years of experience on newspapers.

The Walter Bagehot Fellowship Program in Economics and Business Journalism is administered by the Columbia University Graduate School of Journal-

ism. Ten fellows are chosen to attend courses in Columbia's School of Business, Law School, and various other departments. Fulltime editorial employees

with at least four years of experience may apply by early April to the Graduate School of Journalism, Columbia Univer-

sity, New York, N.Y. 10027. Fellows will receive a stipend of \$13,500 for nine months and free tuition.

Congressional Fellowship Awards to Journalists. One-month orientation period followed by numerous conferences with members of Congress and others during the remainder of the year. Nine months working as a full-time aide to members of the House and Senate, or on the staff of a Congressional Committee. Participants must have bachelor's degree and between two and 10 years of profes-

sional experience in newspaper, magazine, radio and television work. Stipend of \$8,000 plus small allowance for dependents. Applications available in October for 1978-79 program for submission by Dec. 1. For information write Congressional Fellowship Program, The American Political Science Assoc., 1527 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Herbert J. Davenport Fellowships are offered at the University of Missouri School of Journalism and Department of Economics. Fifteen experienced journalists (four years or more with any of the news media) receive full costs of board, room and tuition plus a stipend

and travel expenses to attend summer classes for four weeks. Contact Bill McPhatter, Business Journalism Program, School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. 65201 Tel: 316-882-7862.

Fulbright-Hays awards in journalism and mass communication are available; in recent years 8-10 awards have been made each year. Awards are usually 8 or 9 months but may be shorter. Openings for 1979-80 will be announced in March 1978; applications deadlines will be June 1, 1978 for the Southern Hemisphere and July 1 for the rest of the world. Eligibility requirements include; U.S. citizenship, appropriate experience and professional standing, and sometimes language facility. Terms of award differ from country

to country but include roundtrip travel for the grantee and a maintenance allowance for the grantee and family. Other allowances are sometimes provided. Information and application forms are available from the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, Suite 300, Eleven Dupont Circle, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036; Tel: 202-833-4950. Please specify journalism field, highest academic degree and any geographic area or country interest.

Hughes Fellowships (2); sponsored by American Bankers Association awarded to business writers covering tuition, travel, living expenses and honoraria to attend two weeks at Stonier Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J., June 11-23- 1978.

For applications and complete information write Thomas E. Eberman, Assoc. Director of Administration, The Stonier Graduate School of Banking, The American Bankers Assoc., 1120 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036.

Inter-American Press Association Scholarship Fund, Inc., 2911 N.W. 39th St., Miami, Fla. 33142. Awards scholarships to working newspeople and journalism graduates for six to nine months of study in Latin America. Applicants must speak fluent Spanish or Portuguese and be residents of the USA or Canada. Where experience and skill are prime

qualifiers, three years of professional journalism are required. Where professional experience is minimal, a journalism degree is required. Deadline for application is Sept. 1. Also awards scholarships to newspeople in Latin America for journalism study in the United States and Canada.

Jefferson Fellowships for eight journalists from Asia, the Pacific Islands and the United States. Awarded by Communication Institute at East/West Center. Awards for mid-career journalists January to May for study and seminars

on international communication. For further information, write Jefferson Fellow Coordinator, Communication Institute, 1777 East-West Rd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822.

The Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards Committee sponsors annual awards program honoring outstanding coverage of the problems of the disadvantaged in the United States; deadline for entry, end of Jan., 1978. Awards presented for work published or broadcast

in U.S. during 1977 in the following categories; newspaper, magazine, photo-journalism, television, radio, or student. Send inquiries to: Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards Committee, 1035-30th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007. Tel: 202-338-7444.

Modern Media Institute, 556 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701: 813-821-9494; Director, Donald K. Baldwin. Sponsors workshops and educational programs for undergraduate and gradu-

ate students and for professional newspeople. Fellowships and grants covering tuition and some living expenses are available.

The Edward R. Murrow Fellowship. Offered by the Council on Foreign Relations. The fellowship is open primarily to an American foreign correspondent for the purpose of increasing his or her competence to report and interpret events abroad, and to give the fellow a period of time free from deadlines for sustained analysis and writing. Fellows may enroll at a university in the New York area in selected studies in which he

or she wishes to work. A stipend equal to salary is given during nine months of study at the headquarters of the Council on Foreign Relations. Application blanks and information can be obtained from Zygmunt Nagorski, Jr., Secretary, Edward R. Murrow Fellowship Advisory Committee, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., 58 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Deadline for application is March 1.

Newspaper Fund Teacher Fellowships; for high school journalism teachers and newspaper advisers with little or no formal education in the field of journalism. During 1978, fellowship grants will be awarded to a maximum of 50

teachers. A maximum of \$300 per teacher is available.

For information and application forms write the Newspaper Fund, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Application deadline is April 1.

National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Fellowships are open to full-time employees of newspapers, wire services, radio or television news departments, and magazines in the area of news, commentary and public affairs; free lance writers, film and television documentarists and photojournalists; and critics and reviewers of the arts.

Applicants must be United States citizens with at least five years media experience. Stipend is \$15,000/nine months plus tuition. For complete information and applications write National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists at 3564 LSA Bldg., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109 or C-3 Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305. Application deadline is March 1, 1977.

Nieman Foundation, 48 Trowbridge, Cambridge, Mass. 02138; 617-495-2237; Curator, James C. Thomson, Jr. Sponsors one-year fellowships for full-time employed professional newspeople who

have at least three years of media experience. Fellowships cover tuition costs to Harvard University and weekly stipend. Deadline for application is Feb. 1.

Alicia Patterson Foundation Fellowships are awarded to working journalists who have been working professionally as journalists for the preceding five years or longer. Fellowships provide successful applicants with a year of travel and study plus living allowance sufficient to maintain a fellow and family, if any, in reasonable comfort. During the fellowship

period, recipients write regular newsletters on chosen subjects which are circulated to editors and other interested persons and are made available for publication. Fellowships are not awarded for the preparation of books. For information, write Alicia Patterson Foundation, 535-5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017; Tel: 212-697-0868.

The Rotary Foundation offers Journalism Awards for study abroad to young professional journalists or those who are pursuing studies in print or broadcast journalism. To qualify applicants must be between the ages of 21 and 28; must have completed two years of full-time

employment as a journalists and be at least a secondary school graduate at the time of the application deadline, or have been a student actively preparing for a career in print or broadcast journalism and have completed two years of such full-time post-secondary studies before

the beginning of the award year for which application is made. Must also supply evidence that he/she intends to pursue the profession of journalism after completion of the award studies. Awards cover round trip air fare between recipients home and study country; incidental travel expenses, registration, tuition, and other educational fees; essential educational supplies; room and board plus incidental living expenses. Application for a Journalism Award must be made

through a Rotary club in the district in which the applicant's legal address, permanent address, place of journalistic employment, or school where he/she is pursuing journalism studies is located. To be considered, applicants must be sponsored by both the Rotary club through which application is made and the sponsoring club's district. Rotary clubs may request information by writing before March 31 to the Rotary Foundation, 1600 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201.

Quill and Scroll, international society for high school journalists, offers Quill and Scroll Foundation research grants of a maximum of \$250 each to deserving graduate students doing or planning to

do research in the area of scholastic journalism. Address inquiries to Quill and Scroll, School of Journalism, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

Alfred P. Sloan Fellowships in Economics Journalism. Eight fellowships are awarded annually to working journalists to attend the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University. Fellowships are tenable for one academic year. There are no formal academic requirements. Applicants must have an interest in developing competence and sophistication in eco-

nomics analysis. A candidate's employer agrees to pay 25% of a successful applicant's salary while he or she is on leave at the university. The fellowship program will provide the remaining 75% up to \$300 per week plus full tuition. For complete information write Prof. Charles H. Berry, 219 Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Southern Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation, P.O. Box 28875, Atlanta, Ga. 30328, Executive Director,

Reed Sarratt. Sponsors seminars and workshops for newsmen working on Southern newspapers.

Western Newspaper Foundation Seminars and Workshops. For working newspeople in all phases of newspapering in West Coast states. For information

write Western Newspaper Foundations, 9841 Airport Blvd., Suite 710, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045, Tel:213-641-1983. Lawrence L. Wade, Executive Director.

White House Fellows Program. One-year positions paying up to \$31,806 annually. Involves work with top-level officials in Washington. Applicants should be between the ages of 23 and 35. Re-

quests for applications must be made by November of the year before fellowships are awarded. Write President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Washington, D.C. 20415.

Bibliography

Most of these publications are available in the reference section of your local or school library, or by writing to the address listed below each publication.

● *The Annual Guide to Undergraduate Study*, 1977 edition, contains an informative chapter on financial aid for undergraduate education, together with comprehensive directories of undergraduate majors—including journalism—at every institution of higher education in the U.S. and Canada, and full-page descriptions of hundreds of colleges and universities. *Barron's Handbook of American College Financial Aid*, Nicholas C. Proia and DiGaspari; paperback \$6.95. *Barron's Handbook of Junior and Community College Financial Aid*, Proia and DiGaspari; paperback \$6.95. Peterson's Guides, Inc., 228 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J. 08540; \$12.

● *College Costs Today*, New York Life Insurance Company. Lists costs of tuition, fees, board and room at most colleges and universities in the United States; single copies may be obtained free from any New York Life Insurance agent.

● *The College-Facts Chart*. Compilation of data about all the institutions of higher learning in the United States; includes address, phone number, enrollment, degrees offered, and costs. Copies may be ordered from the Secretary of the National Beta Club, P.O. Box 730, Spartanburg, S.C. 29304; single copies \$2.00; 25 or more \$1.50 each.

● *College Scholarships*. Guide to scholarships now being offered by colleges and universities, government agencies, and private organizations. Arco Editorial Board. Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 219 Park Ave., So., New York, N.Y. 10003; paperback \$2.00.

● *Financial Aids for Higher Education* 78-79 Catalog, Oreon Keeslar. More than 3,400 financial aid programs; available from Wm. C. Brown Co. Publishers, 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

● *Financial Aid for Minority Students in Journalism/Communications* by Michele S. Wilson. Available from Garrett Park Press, Garrett Park, Md. 20766; paperback \$2.00.

● *Guide to Financial Aids for Students In Arts and Sciences for Graduate and Professional Study*. Revised Edition, Aysel Searles, Jr. and Anne Scott, Editors, Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 219 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10003; paperback \$3.95.

● *Information for Students, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance Fact Sheet*—Federal financial aid programs for post-secondary students. Programs include basic and supplemental education opportunity grants, direct student loans, work-study jobs, and guaranteed student loans for private lenders. Copies of the fact sheet are available from the Information Center, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

● *Meeting College Costs*, College Entrance Examination Board, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Offers general advice to parents and students on computing college expenses, student aid programs, and the way in which colleges determine financial need. Single copies available from high school and post-secondary educational institutions at no charge.

● *Need-A Lift?* The American Legion's 27th edition. 1977. The American Legion, Education, and Scholarship Program, P.O. Box 1055, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206; 50¢; prepaid.

● *Scholarships, Fellowships and Loans* Volume VI, 1977, by S. Norman Feingold and Marie Feingold. Bellman Publishing Co., P.O. Box 164, Arlington, Mass. 02174.

● *Student Expenses at Postsecondary Institutions*. Compiled by the College Entrance Examination Board from information received on student expenses from approximately 2,400 postsecondary institutions across the United States. The booklet contains comparative information on attending private versus public institutions and resident versus commuter student costs. Copies may be ordered by writing College Board Publication Orders, P.O. Box 2815, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Paperback, \$4.00

● *Student Guide to Mass Media Internships*, 1977 edition. Contains details on

internships in the journalism areas of daily and weekly newspapers, magazines, radio, television, advertising, press associations and journalism associations. For copies write Intern Research Group, P.O. Box 52, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. 80320; \$20 prepaid, \$25 invoiced.

● *You Can Win A Scholarship*, Samuel C. Brownstein and Mitchel Weiner. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797, \$5.95 paperback.

● Additional information may be obtained from the Financial Aid Branch of the Division of Higher Education, Office of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation, 1580 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Index of Schools

A	
Abilene Christian U. (Tex.)	79
Adam Col. (Colo.)	24
Akron, U. of (Ohio)	66
Alabama, U. of	11
Alaska, U. of	12
American U. (D.C.)	25
Angelo State U. (Tex.)	80
Arizona, U. of	12
Arizona State U.	13
Arkansas, U. of—Fayetteville	14
Arkansas U. of—Little Rock	14
Arkansas State U.	15
Auburn U. (Ala.)	11

B	
Baker U. (Kan.)	42
Ball State U. (Ind.)	35
Baylor U. (Tex.)	80
Bemidji State U. (Minn.)	51
Benedict Col. (S.C.)	76
Bethany Col. (W.Va.)	94
Black Hill State Col. (S.D.)	77
Boise State U. (Idaho)	31
Boston U. (Mass.)	48
Bowling Green State U. (Ohio)	66
Bradley U. (Ill.)	34
Bridgeport, U. of (Conn.)	24
Brigham Young U. (Utah)	88
Butler U. (Ind.)	36

C	
Calif., U. of—Berkeley	16
Calif. Polytechnic State U.	21
Calif. State U.—Chico	21
Calif. State U.—Fresno	16
Calif. State U.—Fullerton	17
Calif. State U.—Hayward	17
Calif. State U.—Long Beach	17
Calif. State U.—Los Angeles	18
Calif. State U.—Northridge	18
Calif. State U.—Sacramento	18
Calumet Col. (Ind.)	36
Carleton U. (Canada)	99
Central Arkansas, U. of	15
Central Michitan U.	51
Central Missouri State U.	54
Central State U. (Okla.)	69
Central Washington U.	91
Clark Col. (Ga.)	29
Cleveland State U. (Ohio)	69
Colorado, U. of	22
Colorado State U.	23
Columbia U. (N.Y.)	62
Cornell U. (N.Y.)	64
Creighton U. (Neb.)	57

D	
Dayton, U. of (Ohio)	69
Denver, U. of (Colo.)	23
Detroit, U. of (Mich.)	49
Drake U. (Iowa)	40
Duquesne U. (Pa.)	73

E	
East Carolina U.	65
East Tennessee State U.	78
East Texas State U.	80
Eastern Ill. U.	32
Eastern Kentucky U.	44
Eastern Washington U.	93
Evansville, U. of (Ind.)	36

F	
Fairleigh Dickinson U. (N.J.)	61
Florida A&M U.	27
Florida, U. of	26
Florida Southern Col.	27
Florida Technological U.	28
Fordham U. (N.Y.)	62
Fort Hays State Col. (Kan.)	42
Franklin Col. (Ind.)	36

G	
George Washington U. (D.C.)	26
Georgia, U. of	29
Georgia Southern Col.	30
George State U.	30
Glassboro State Col. (N.J.)	60
Grambling State U. (La.)	45

H	
Hampton Institute (Va.)	90
Hartford, U. of (Conn.)	25
Hawaii, U. of	31
Henderson State U. (Ark.)	16
Houston, U. of (Tex.)	81
Howard U. (D.C.)	26
Humboldt State U. (Calif.)	19

I	
Idaho, U. of	31
Idaho State U.	32
Illinois, U. of	32
Indiana State U.	36
Indiana U.	37
Iowa, U. of	40
Iowa State U.	41

K	
Kansas, U. of	42
Kansas State U.	43
Kearney State Col. (Neb.)	57
Kent State U. (Ohio)	66
Kentucky, U. of	44

L	
Lehigh U. (Pa.)	73
Lincoln U. (Mo.)	54
Long Island U. (N.Y.)	64
Louisiana State U.	46
Louisiana Tech U.	46
Loyola U. (Ill.)	34
Loyola U. (La.)	47

M	
MacMurray Col. (Ill.)	34
Mankato State U. (Minn.)	53
Maine, U. of	47
Marquette U. (Wis.)	95

Marshall U. (W. Va.)	94
Maryland, U. of	47
Marymount Col. (N.Y.)	62
Massachusetts, U. of	49
Memphis State U. (Tenn.)	78
Miami, U. of (Fla.)	27
Michigan, U. of	49
Michigan State U.	50
Middle Tenn. State U.	79
Minnesota, U. of	51
Mississippi, U. of	53
Mississippi U. for Women	53
Missouri, U. of	54
Montana, U. of	56
Moorhead State U. (Minn.)	52
Morehead State U. (Ky.)	44
Mount Marty Col. (S.D.)	76
Murray State U. (Ky.)	45

N

Nebraska, U. of—Lincoln	57
Nebraska, U. of—Omaha	59
Nevada, U. of	59
New Mexico, U. of	61
New Mexico Highlands U.	61
New Mexico State U.	61
New York U.	63
Norfolk State Col. (Va.)	90
North Carolina, U. of	65
North Dakota, U. of	65
North Dakota State U.	65
North Texas State U.	81
Northeast Louisiana	46
Northeastern Okla. State U.	70
Northeastern U. (Mass.)	48
Northern Arizona U.	13
Northern Colorado, U. of	23
Northern Illinois U.	33
Northwest Missouri State U.	56
Northwestern State U. of La.	7
Northwestern U. (Ill.)	33
Notre Dame, U. of (Ind.)	38

O

Ohio State U.	67
Ohio U.	68
Ohio Wesleyan U.	68
Oklahoma, U. of	70
Oklahoma Baptist U.	71
Oklahoma City U.	71
Oklahoma State U.	71
Oregon, U. of	72
Oregon State U.	73
Ouachita Baptist U. (Ark.)	16

P

Pacific Union Col. (Calif.)	19
Pan American U. (Tex.)	87
Pennsylvania State U.	74
Pepperdine U.—Malibu (Calif.)	19
Point Park Col. (Pa.)	74
Prairie View A&M U. (Tex.)	81
Purdue U. (Ind.)	38

R

Radford Col. (Va.)	91
Rhode Island, U. of	75
Rider Col. (N.J.)	60

Rutgers, The State U. (N.J.)	60
Ryerson Poly. Inst. (Canada)	99

S

St. Bonaventure U. (N.Y.)	63
St. Cloud State U. (Minn.)	52
St. Mary of-the-Woods Col. (Ind.)	38
St. Michael's Col.	90
St. Thomas, Col. of (Minn.)	53
Sam Houston State U. (Tex.)	82
San Diego State U. (Calif.)	19
San Francisco State U. (Calif.)	21
San Jose State U. (Calif.)	20
Seattle U. (Wash.)	91
Seton Hall U. (N.J.)	61
Shippensburg State Col. (Pa.)	75
Simmons Col. (Mass.)	48
South Carolina, U. of	75
South Dakota U. of	76
South Dakota State U.	76
South Florida, U. of	28
South Calif., U. of	20
Southern Colorado U. of	24
Southern Conn. State Col.	25
Southern Ill. U.—Carbondale	33
Southern Ill. U.—Edwardsville	34
Southern Methodist U. (Tex.)	82
Southern Mississippi, U. of	54
Southern U. (La.)	47
Southwest Texas State U.	82
Stanford U. (Calif.)	20
Suffolk U. (Mass.)	49
Syracuse U. (N.Y.)	63

T

Temple U. (Pa.)	74
Tennessee, U. of—Knoxville	78
Tennessee U. of—Martin	79
Tennessee Tech. U.	79
Texas U. of—Arlington	83
Texas U. of—Austin	83
Texas, U. of—El Paso	84
Texas, U. of—Permian Basin	84
Texas A&I U.	85
Texas A&M U.	85
Texas Christian U.	85
Texas Tech. U.	86
Texas Woman's U.	87
Toledo, U. of (Ohio)	68
Trinity U. (Tex.)	87
Troy State U. (Ala.)	11
Tulsa, U. of (Okla.)	72

U

Utah, U. of	89
Utah State U.	89
Utica Col. of Syracuse U. (N.Y.)	64

V

Valparaiso U. (Ind.)	38
Virginia Commonwealth U.	90

W

Walla Walla Col. (Wash.)	93
Washington & Lee U. (Va.)	91
Washington, U. of	92
Washington State U.	92
Wayne State U. (Mich.)	50
West Texas State U.	87

West Virginia U.	94
Western Ill. U.	34
Western Kentucky U.	45
Western Ontario, U. of (Canada)	99
Western Washington U.	93
White Plains, Col. of Pace U. (N.Y.)	64
Wichita State U. (Kan.)	43
Wisconsin, U. of—Eau Claire	95

Wisconsin, U. of—Madison	95
Wisconsin U. of—Milwaukee	96
Wisconsin, U. of—Oshkosh	96
Wisconsin, U. of—River Falls	97
Wisconsin, U. of—Stevens Point	97
Wisconsin, U. of—Whitewater	97
Wyoming, U. of	98